



The United Republic of Tanzania

Ministry of Natural Resources & Tourism

NATIONAL FORESTRY RESOURCES  
MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT  
OF TANZANIA (NAFORMA)

**Species List**  
sorted by Latin names

Forestry and Beekeeping Division | P.O. Box 426, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Telephone (+255) 022 2126844 or 022 2130091 | E-mail: [naforma@mnrt.co.tz](mailto:naforma@mnrt.co.tz)

December 2010





The United Republic of Tanzania

---

**Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism**

**Forestry and Beekeeping Division**

**NATIONAL FORESTRY RESOURCES  
MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT OF  
TANZANIA (NAFORMA)**

# **Species List**

**sorted by Latin names**

Forestry and Beekeeping Division

P.O. Box 426, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Telephone (+255) 022 2126844 or 022 2130091

E-mail: [naforma@mnrt.co.tz](mailto:naforma@mnrt.co.tz)

December 2010

The NAFORMA methodology including the manuals, questionnaires, field forms and species lists, was developed during the inception phase of NAFORMA 2009-2010.

The methodology is the product of the joint efforts of the three parties of NAFORMA:

- Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism of Tanzania,
- Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations,
- Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Finland.

**Compiled by**

Prof. F.B.S Makonda and Mr. C.K. Ruffo, Sokoine University of Agriculture, Tanzania

*Edited by Gino Miceli, FAO-Finland Forestry Programme Forestry Department, FAO,  
Soren Dalsgaard CTA NAFORMA and Lauri Tamminen APO NAFORMA*

With technical assistance from FAO-Finland Forestry Programme, Forestry Department, FAO

**Last revised 5 January 2011**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1 Background information of the work	5
1.2 Objectives of the work	5
<b>2.0 METHODOLOGY</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>3.0 DEFINITION OF TERMS</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>4.0 RESULTS, LIMITATIONS AND EMERGING DEVELOPMENT NEEDS.</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1 Tree species by Latin names	9
4.2 Bamboo species by Latin names	68
<b>REFERENCES</b>	<b>70</b>

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors, Prof. F.B.S. Makonda and Mr. C.K. Ruffo would like to express their sincere gratitude to the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) through the National Forestry Resources Monitoring and Assessment (NAFORMA) for giving them the opportunity to conduct this noble endeavour.

They are very grateful for the support on this assignment, rendered to them by Messrs E. Nashanda and A. Mndola.

Thanks are also due for Ms. R. Mwaimu for working overtime typing this manuscript.

A number of people have contributed in one way or another in making this work accomplished, however it is not easy to mention all names of these people. A vote of thanks is hereby therefore, collectively cast.

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background information of the work

As of 2010, the state and trends of the forest resources of Tanzania are largely unknown and the existing information is fragmented and outdated. Under the National Forest Programme (NFP) of Tanzania, NAFORMA was launched in May 2009 is a priority activity for the Forest and Beekeeping Division (FBD) of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism. NAFORMA will for the first time set up a system to assess and monitor the national forest resources. NAFORMA will provide valuable information for the development of national policy processes related to the sustainable management of the woody resources of Tanzania. The demand of the stakeholders in Tanzania for data and information on the state of the forest resources is continuously expanding.

Through its system of permanent sample sites NAFORMA will provide a complete and sound baseline information on the forest and tree resources, composed of biophysical and socio-economic information.

NAFORMA will prepare new maps of the woody resources of Tanzania and a database for easy retrieval of the needed information.

During NAFORMA, the capacity of the FBD to undertake National Forest Assessment will be built and NAFORMA will be institutionalized to secure the future re-measurements needed for the long term monitoring of the forestry ecosystems in the country.

Over time NAFORMA will thus provide information on the rate of land cover changes as well as the degree of degradation of the forest resources.

### 1.2 Objectives of the work

The main objective of the study was to prepare a national-wide tree species checklist for NAFORMA for use in coding and grouping of tree species in NAFORMA data entry and analysis phases. The species considered in the list cover both indigenous and exotic, including main common species of cactuses, succulents and bamboos that reach heights above 1.3 meters.

The following details of tree species were specified for the report:

- Species code
- Species botanical name
- Family
- Local name
- Possible notes

## 2.0 METHODOLOGY

In order to achieve the above stated objectives, gathering of previous forest inventory reports for Tanzania was done. Since most of the inventories were conducted a long time ago, intensive desk studies were carried out analyzing the information and enriching it with those from other such sources as books and internet.

## 3.0 DEFINITION OF TERMS

In this report, each species has been presented with its code number (index), scientific name, vernacular name and the dialect used (where possible), family name, habitat and other possible notes.

The habitat types are based on Hamilton (1989):

- Lowland: Species occurring at altitudes of less than 800 m.a.s.l.;
- Submontane: Species occurring at altitudes of between 800 and 1,800 m.a.s.l.;
- Montane: Species occurring at altitudes over 1,800 m.a.s.l.

In addition to this, the habitat for the mangrove species has been indicated as “Mangrove”.

For the other possible notes concerning a species, the economic importance has been used mostly. Woodfuel has been used to mean firewood (fuelwood) and charcoal. Firewood and fuelwood have been used interchangeably.

The endemic status of some of the species has been indicated based on Iversen (1991):

- Near endemic: Species with limited ranges in Tanzania, particularly the Eastern Arc Mountains and/or the East African lowland forests;
- Near endemic to the Usambaras: Species with limited ranges in the East and West Usambara Mountains.

#### **4.0 RESULTS, LIMITATIONS AND EMERGING DEVELOPMENT NEEDS.**

The appended table below is a checklist of the trees of Tanzania with 1,773 species. The format and programme used in depicting the results allow grouping the species according either to ecological, economical or spatial criteria of species.

This work was allocated one month only the period which is inadequate to give each and every species a fair treatment.

Scientific names are reviewed from time to time through international botanical congresses and therefore, they are susceptible to changes. Consequently, the checklist will need updating from time to time. This will only be effected through tracking the changes made by the congress and making amendments to the checklist accordingly.

**Species List:** Sorted by Latin names

## 4.1 Tree species by Latin names

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
ACA	<i>Acacia sp.</i>	Livindwe (Nyamwezi), Migamadume (Shambaa), Migongnjiwa (Shambaa), Mgungadume (Shambaa), Mhaama (Nyamwezi), Mng'ungo (Makonde), Mingo (Makonde), Mnosi (Hehe), Msengera (Makonde), Omongo (Kurya), Onsikisi (Fipa), Usembe (Kurya), Walo (Iraqw)	Lowland	Firewood
ACA/ADE	<i>Acacia adenocalyx</i>	Ororara (Kurya), Osirii (Kurya), Usirii (Kurya)	Lowland	Firewood
ACA/AUR	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	Mkesia (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, agroforestry
ACA/BRE	<i>Acacia brevispica</i>	Katatula (Nyamwezi), Mgunga-mshewa (Shambaa), Mpambaluvivi (Pare), syn. <i>Acacia pennata</i>	Low & submontane	Shade, firewood
ACA/CLA	<i>Acacia clavigera</i>	Muhungo (Makonde), syn. <i>Acacia robusta</i> , syn. <i>Acacia usambarensis</i>	Lowland	Firewood
ACA/GRA	<i>Acacia crassicarpa</i>	Thick-podded salwood (English)	Low & submontane	Exotic, agroforestry
ACA/DRE	<i>Acacia drepanolobium</i>	Eluai (Maasai), Eluwai (Maasai), Mwandui (Nyaturu), Ulula (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Source of gum, firewood
ACA/ETB	<i>Acacia etbaica</i>	Mgulala (Pare)	Lowland	Firewood
ACA/GER	<i>Acacia gerrardii</i>	Mbata (Hehe), Oling'meng'wenyi (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Firewood
ACA/HOC	<i>Acacia hockii</i>	Fitsimo (Iraqw), Gisulula (Kurya), Indewasi (Maasai), Mnyang'anya (Hehe), Munagani (Nyaturu), Mwinya (Sagara)	Low & submontane	Firewood
ACA/JUL	<i>Acacia julifera</i>	Wattle (English)	Low & submontane	Exotic, agroforestry
ACA/LAH	<i>Acacia lahai</i>	Meleleki (Maasai), Olmeleleki (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Firewood
ACA/LEP	<i>Acacia leptocarpa</i>	Cedar wattle (English)	Low & submontane	Exotic, agroforestry
ACA/MAC	<i>Acacia macrothyrsa</i>	Mkongoe (Gogo), Mtamba (Sukuma), Ntangala (Sukuma), Umswenya (Nyiha)	Lowland	Firewood
ACA/MAN	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Mkesia (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, agroforestry
ACA/MEA	<i>Acacia mearnsii</i>	Mblakiwato (Hehe), Miwati (Chagga), Miwati (Pare), Muwate (Chagga), Muwati (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, firewood, tannin
ACA/MEL	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Mtasimana (Hehe)	Lowland	Exotic, agroforestry
ACA/MLL	<i>Acacia mellifera</i>	Kiti (Maasai), Mgunga (Shambaa), Minoa (Pare), Msasa (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Firewood, beekeeping
ACA/NIG	<i>Acacia nigrescens</i>	Mkambala (Shambaa), Msengele (Makonde), Muchapaka (Kwere)	Low & submontane	Firewood, carving
ACA/NIL	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>	Baryomodi (Iraqw), Kihore (Kurya), Mfuku (Gogo), Mgungakhundu (Shambaa), Mtusi (Shambaa), Muvilagavega (Hehe), Muvilugavega (Hehe), Mzamel (Pare), Okilo (Luo), Olkioriti (Maasai), Viungenjache (Makonde)	Low & submontane	Shade, firewood
ACA/PEN	<i>Acacia pennata</i>	Katatula (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Acacia brevispica</i>	Low & submontane	Shade, firewood
ACA/PNT	<i>Acacia pentagona</i>	Msega (Gogo), Mudabwa (Nyaturu), Mukhuu (Nyaturu), Muwindi (Sagara)	Low & submontane	Shade, firewood
ACA/POL	<i>Acacia polyacantha</i>	Amafughuni (Iraqw), Mgunga (Shambaa), Mgunga (Swahili), Mkuku (Gogo), Msukanzi (Hehe), Mtalula (Pogoro), Musukanzi (Hehe), Muwindi (Lugulu), Olasili (Maasai)	Lowland	Shade, firewood
ACA/ROB	<i>Acacia robusta</i>	Mgunga-ngelegele (Shambaa), Mhusi (Nyamwezi), Mkongowe (Lugulu), Muhungo (Makonde)	Lowland	Firewood
ACA/ROV	<i>Acacia roovumae</i>	Kalembe (Fipa), Mtundwa (Nyamwezi), Ngongwa (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Firewood
ACA/SCH	<i>Acacia schweinfurthii</i>	Mgunga-kerefu (Shambaa), Msegwa (Lugulu)	Lowland	Firewood
ACA/SEN	<i>Acacia senegal</i>	Igwata (Sukuma), Michanganga (Kurya), Mgunga-mluziluzi (Shambaa), Muwindi (Gogo), Ogoro (Luo)	Lowland	Source of gum arabic
ACA/SEY	<i>Acacia seyal</i>		Lowland	Source of gum arabic
ACA/SEY/fistula	<i>Acacia seyal var. fistula</i>	Mbeba (Hehe)	Lowland	Source of gum arabic
ACA/SEY/seyal	<i>Acacia seyal var. seyal</i>	Mbata (Hehe), Nsele (Sukuma)	Lowland	Source of gum arabic
ACA/SIE	<i>Acacia sieberiana</i>	Egichame (Kurya), Michonda (Makonde), Mgunga (Hehe), Mkese (Lugulu), Mukese (Nyaturu), Murea (Nyaturu), Mwao (Matengo), Nsua (Sukuma), Siyonga (Fipa)	Low & submontane	Shade, firewood
ACA/STU	<i>Acacia stuhlmannii</i>	Mukese (Nyaturu), Mukhese (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Firewood
ACA/TAN	<i>Acacia tanganykensis</i>	Muganga (Nyaturu), Ng'ongwa (Sukuma)	Lowland	Shade, timber, firewood
ACA/TOR	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	Mghaa (Pare), Mgunga (Nyamwezi), Mkungugu (Gogo), Msikisi (Fipa), Muhare (Kurya), Oldepassi (Maasai),	Lowland	Shade, timber, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
ACA/USA	<i>Acacia usambarensis</i>	Oldepesi (Maasai), Ongoro (Luo), Otiiep (Luo)	Lowland	Firewood
ACA/XAN	<i>Acacia xanthophloea</i>	Mhusi (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Acacia clavigera</i> , syn. <i>Acacia robusta</i> Elerai (Maasai), Mkongea (Shambaa), Mkongoe (Kwere), Narmo (Iraqw), Olerai (Maasai)	Lowland	Firewood, beekeeping
ACL	<i>Acalypha</i> sp.			
ACL/BIP	<i>Acalypha bipartita</i>		Lowland	Ornamental
ACL/CHI	<i>Acalypha chirindica</i>		Lowland	Ornamental
ACL/ENG	<i>Acalypha engleri</i>	Mizindu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Ornamental
ACL/FRU	<i>Acalypha fruticosa</i>	Galii (Iraqw), Msagatikizumba (Shambaa), Shaiti (Maasai)	Lowland	Ornamental
ACL/GOD	<i>Acalypha godseffiana</i>	Mkalifa (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
ACL/NEP	<i>Acalypha neptunica</i>	Mkalifa (Swahili)	Lowland	Ornamental
ACL/ORN	<i>Acalypha ornata</i>	Mkalifa (Swahili)	Lowland	Ornamental
ACL/WIL	<i>Acalypha wilkesiana</i>	Mkalifa (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
ACT	<i>Acanthospermum</i> sp.	Yiinzu-na-mkulu (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Firewood
ACN	<i>Acanthus</i> sp.			
ACN/PUB	<i>Acanthus pubescens</i>	Lwiche (Tongwe)	Submontane	Medicinal
ACR	<i>Acrocarpus</i> sp.			
ACR/FRA	<i>Acrocarpus fraxinifolius</i>	Mtikivuli (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber and amenity
ADA	<i>Adansonia</i> sp.			
ADA/DIG	<i>Adansonia digitata</i>	Mbuyu (Swahili), Mnamba (Shambaa), Mramba (Pare), Mwando (Nyaturu), Ng'wandu (Sukuma), Olmesera (Maasai)	Lowland	Food, fodder, rope, twine
ADN	<i>Adenia</i> sp.			
ADN/GLO	<i>Adenia globosa</i>	Mbalwa (Pare)	Lowland	Medicinal
ADN/MIC	<i>Adenia microcephala</i>	Mkulula (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal
ADE	<i>Adenium</i> sp.			
ADE/OBE	<i>Adenium obesum</i>	Desert rose (English), Ilenfula (Tongwe)	Low & Submontane	Poison, ornamental
ADY	<i>Adynia</i> sp.	syn. <i>Quassia</i> sp.		
ADY/ZIM	<i>Adynia zimmermannii</i>	Banko (Shambaa), syn. <i>Quassia undulata</i>	Low & submontane	Firewood
AER	<i>Aerangis</i> sp.			
AER/BRA	<i>Aerangis brachycarpa</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
AER/COR	<i>Aerangis coriacea</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
AES	<i>Aeschynomene</i> sp.			
AES/ABY	<i>Aeschynomene abyssinica</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
AFC	<i>Afrocantium</i> sp.			
AFC/LAC	<i>Afrocantium lactescens</i>		Lowland	Firewood, poles
AFR	<i>Afrocrania</i> sp.	syn. <i>Cornus</i> sp.		
AFR/VOL	<i>Afrocrania volkensis</i>	Mese (Gogo), Mese (Hehe), syn. <i>Cornus volkensis</i>	Low & submontane	Firewood
AFS	<i>Afroseralicia</i> sp.	Mkumbulu (Gogo), syn. <i>Synsepalum</i> sp.	Low & submontane	Firewood
AFS/CER	<i>Afroseralicia cerasifera</i>	Mnyohoyo (Bondei), Mluohoyo (Shambaa), syn. <i>Synsepalum cerasiferum</i>	Low & Submontane	Firewood
AFZ	<i>Azela</i> sp.			
AFZ/QUA	<i>Azela quanzensis</i>	Mambu (Fipa), Mbambakafi (Makonde), Mbambakofi (Kwere), Mbambakofi (Shambaa), Mgumaguma (Pogoro), Milpa (Nyaturu), Mkomba (Shambaa), Mkongo (Kwere), Mkongo (Lugulu), Mkora (Fipa), Mkora (Gogo), Mkora	Lowland	Timber

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
AGS	<i>Agarista sp.</i>	(Nyamwezi), Mtamaa (Makonde), Miuwazy (Fipa), Mwalikila (Pogoro), Umsesengoma (Nyirha)		
AGR	<i>Agauria sp.</i>	syn. <i>Agarista sp.</i>		
AGR/SAL	<i>Agauria salicifolia</i>	Mhahana (Chagga), Mkolongo (Hehe), Mkolongo (Shambaa), Muona (Chagga), Mwandai (Shambaa), Mwandali (Shambaa), Mwane (Chagga), Ngwaana (Chagga), Ngwoana (Chagga), syn. <i>Agarista salicifolia</i>	Submontane	Arrow poison, firewood
AGA	<i>Agave sp.</i>			
AGA/SIS	<i>Agave sisalana</i>	Katani (Swahili), Mikonge (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, agricultural
AGE	<i>Agelaea sp.</i>			
AGE/HET	<i>Agelaea heterophylla</i>	syn. <i>Agelaea pentagyna</i>	Lowland	Live fencing
ALF	<i>Alafia sp.</i>			
ALF/COR	<i>Alafia caudata</i>		Lowland	Firewood, Ornamental
ALA	<i>Alamanda sp.</i>			
ALA/VIO	<i>Alamanda violacea</i>	Mwalamanda (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
ALN	<i>Alangium sp.</i>			
ALN/CHI	<i>Alangium chinense</i>	Mkondoghogo (Shambaa), Mikondogogo (Shambaa), Mringonu (Chagga)	Submontane	Firewood, shade
ALB	<i>Albizia sp.</i>	Mfiligiri (Shambaa), Mfoghoo (Nyaturu), Mkgemaji (Gogo), Mikorema (Bena), Mmorena (Bena), Mpanga (Makonde), Mpocha (Bena), Mtanga (Fipa), Mtanga (Makonde), Mtanga (Pogoro), Mwembanyigo (Bena), Mzungu (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Woodfuel, timber
ALB/ADI	<i>Albizia adianthifolia</i>	Mchao (Shambaa), Mkgemshaa (Shambaa), Msai (Shambaa), Mshai (Shambaa), Mshai-mamba (Shambaa), Mtanga (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, fuel wood, poles
ALB/AMA	<i>Albizia amara</i>	Mfoghoo (Nyaturu), Mporobongole (Sukuma), Mporogoro (Nyamwezi), Tsoi (Iraqw)	Low & submontane	Timber
ALB/ANT	<i>Albizia antheimintica</i>	Emkutani (Maasai), Mfueta (Shambaa), Mfueta (Lugulu), Mfueta (Shambaa), Nshishigulu (Sukuma), Olmkutani (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
ALB/ANN	<i>Albizia antunesiana</i>	Mgando (Sukuma), Mgandokagua (Nyamwezi), Mnyingafumbu (Nyaturu), Moil (Iraqw), Msaku (Fipa), Msakwi (Fipa), Mulelelu (Hehe)	Lowland	Timber
ALB/BRA	<i>Albizia brachycalyx</i>	Maisiguru (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Albizia petersiana</i>	Lowland	Timber
ALB/CHI	<i>Albizia chinensis</i>	Mshai (Shambaa)	Submontane	Exotic, fuel
ALB/GLA	<i>Albizia glaberrima</i>	Mchenje (Zigua), Msewe (Zigua), Mshai-mamba (Shambaa), syn. <i>Albezia glabrescens</i>	Low & submontane	Timber
ALB/GLB	<i>Albizia glabrescens</i>	Mshai-mamba (Shambaa), syn. <i>Albizia glaberrima</i>	Low & submontane	Timber
ALB/GUM	<i>Albizia gummifera</i>	Mfuranje (Chagga), Mfuruashi (Chagga), Mkenge (Lugulu), Mkenge-mchaa (Shambaa), Mirigwi (Pare), Msani (Pare), Mshai (Shambaa), Mtanga (Gogo), Mtanga (Hehe), Osangupasi (Maasai), Sangupesi (Maasai), mkenge-mazi (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber
ALB/HAR	<i>Albizia harveyi</i>	Amafogenyo (Nyaturu), Mfoghoo (Nyaturu), Mjande (Makonde), Mpoghoo (Nyaturu), Msimisi (Shambaa), Msimisa (Hehe), Musisina (Hehe), Ojperelongo (Maasai), Tlahhari (Iraqw)	Low & submontane	Timber
ALB/LEB	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i>	Mkenge (Swahili), Omoso (Kurya), Uturuban (Luo)	Low & submontane	Exotic, agroforestry
ALB/PET	<i>Albizia petersiana</i>	Isangupesi (Maasai), Mchala (Shambaa), Mkalala (Hehe), Mkenge (Lugulu), Mkgemayoya (Shambaa), Mkonzala (Pare), Mlelelu (Hehe), Mshai (Shambaa), Nsishigulu (Sukuma), Osangupesi (Maasai), Simihhi (Iraqw), Umswaki (Nyirha), syn. <i>Albizia brachycalyx</i>	Low & submontane	Timber
ALB/SCH	<i>Albizia schimperiana</i>	Kalala (Hehe), Luruka (Chagga), Mchaa (Shambaa), Mruka (Chagga), Mshai (Chagga), Mtanga (Hehe), Mtanga (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Timber, agroforestry
ALB/SCH/amanie nsis	<i>Albizia schimperiana</i> var. <i>amanienis</i>	Mshai-mawe (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
ALB/TAN	<i>Albizia tanganyikensis</i>	Kapepele (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Woodfuel, timber

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
ALB/VER	<i>Albizia versicolor</i>	Mkingu (Lugulu), Mkingu (Shambaa), Mnyanza (Lugulu), Moi (Iraqw), Mswaga (Nyamwezi), Mtanga (Kwere), Mtanga (Makonde)	Low & submontane	Timber
ALB/ZIM	<i>Albizia zimmermannii</i>	Mkenge (Shambaa), Mshai (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber
ALB/ZYG	<i>Albizia zygia</i>	Murongwe (Kurya), Othor (Luo), Otor (Luo)	Low & submontane	Timber
ALC	<i>Alchornea sp.</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
ALC/COR	<i>Alchornea cordifolia</i>	Mjulusi (Gogo), Zasa (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
ALC/HIR	<i>Alchornea hirtella</i>	Mzengeanguku (Shambaa), Zasa (Shambaa)	Low & Submontane	Medicinal
ALC/LAX	<i>Alchornea laxiflora</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
ALE	<i>Aleurites sp.</i>			
ALE/MOL	<i>Aleurites moluccana</i>		Lowland	Exotic
ALK	<i>Allanblackia sp.</i>			
ALK/STU	<i>Allanblackia stuhlmannii</i>	Mkanye (Shambaa), Mkimbo (Shambaa), Msambu (Shambaa)	Submontane	Edible oil
ALK/LULU	<i>Allanblackia ulugurensis</i>	Mikani (Gogo), Msasarari (Pogoro), Nakaduku (Pogoro)	Submontane	Edible oil
ALL	<i>Allophylus sp.</i>	Mtindu (Shambaa), Ngute (Shambaa)	Submontane	Timber
ALL/ABY	<i>Allophylus abyssinicus</i>	Mbangwe (Shambaa), Mbuzuugr (Shambaa), Mnyakisage (Gogo), Mnyakisagi (Pogoro), Msongolia (Chagga), Mititu (Shambaa)	Submontane	Timber
ALL/AFR	<i>Allophylus africanus</i>	Hhadohoi (Iraqw)	Submontane	Timber
ALL/CAL	<i>Allophylus calophyllus</i>	Mbanguse (Shambaa), Mbangwe (Shambaa), Mkalwe (Pogoro)	Lowland	Firewood
ALL/MAC	<i>Allophylus macrobotrys</i>	Mpange (Bena)	Lowland	Firewood
ALL/MEL	<i>Allophylus melliodorus</i>	Mbangwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
ALL/PSE	<i>Allophylus pseudopaniculatus</i>		Lowland	Timber
ALL/RUB	<i>Allophylus rubifolius</i>	Mbangwe (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
ALL/STA	<i>Allophylus stachyanthus</i>	Mbangwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
ALL/VOL	<i>Allophylus volkensii</i>	Matuo (Chagga)	Submontane	Firewood
ALL/ZIM	<i>Allophylus zimmermannianus</i>	Mbangwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
ALS	<i>Alsodeiopsis sp.</i>			
ALS/DIM	<i>Alsodeiopsis dimidiata</i>	Mnozambeyu (Shambaa), syn. <i>Alsodeiopsis schumannii</i> , syn. <i>Alsodeiopsis usambarensis</i>	Lowland	Firewood
ALS/SCH	<i>Alsodeiopsis schumannii</i>	Mkaangambeyu (Shambaa), Mkarangamwitu (Swahili), Mnozambeyu (Shambaa), syn. <i>Alsodeiopsis dimidiata</i> , syn. <i>Alsodeiopsis usambarensis</i>	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras, fruit
ALS/USA	<i>Alsodeiopsis usambarensis</i>	Mkaranga-mwitu (Shambaa), syn. <i>Alsodeiopsis dimidiata</i> , syn. <i>Alsodeiopsis schumannii</i>	Low & Submontane	Medicinal
ALT	<i>Alternanthera sp.</i>			
ALT/SES	<i>Alternanthera sessilis</i>	Mnkoswe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
ALY	<i>Alysicarpus sp.</i>			
ALY/RUG	<i>Alysicarpus rugosum</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
ANA	<i>Anacardium sp.</i>			
ANA/OCC	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>	Mikorosho (Swahili)	Lowland	Agricultural crop, exotic
ANC	<i>Ancylbothrys sp.</i>			
ANC/PET	<i>Ancylbothrys petersiana</i>	Mtoria (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, edible fruits



Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
ARA/COL	<i>Araucaria columnaris</i>	Araucaria (English)	Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
ARA/CUN	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Mkwera-nyani (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
ARC	<i>Areca sp.</i>			
ARC/CAT	<i>Areca catechu</i>	Mpopoo (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, edible nuts
ARE	<i>Arenga sp.</i>			
ARE/PIN	<i>Arenga pinnata</i>	Ale (Shambaa), Maale (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, sugar palm
ARG	<i>Argemone sp.</i>			
ARG/MAC	<i>Argemone macrantha</i>		Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
ARB	<i>Artabotrys sp.</i>			
ARB/MOD	<i>Artabotrys medeolae</i>		Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
ARH	<i>Arthropteris sp.</i>			
ARH/MON	<i>Arthropteris monacarpa</i>		Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
ARH/ORI	<i>Arthropteris orientalis</i>		Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
ART	<i>Artocarpus sp.</i>			
ART/ALT	<i>Artocarpus altilis</i>	Mshelisheli (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, fruits
ART/HET	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>	Mfenesi (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, fruit
ASP	<i>Aspilia sp.</i>			
ASP/MOS	<i>Aspilia mossambicensis</i>	Aloiyavasai (Maasai), Khathathumo (Iraqw), Nyangaanyangaa (Swahili), Oloiypasei (Maasai)	Lowland	Medicinal
AST	<i>Asteranthe sp.</i>			
AST/AST	<i>Asteranthe asterias</i>	Mzulangure (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
ASY	<i>Asystasia sp.</i>			
ASY/SCH	<i>Asystasia schimperii</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
AUL	<i>Aulacocalyx sp.</i>			
AUL/DIE	<i>Aulacocalyx diervilleoides</i>	Misiwa (Shambaa), Nkwaati (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
AVE	<i>Averrhoa sp.</i>			
AVE/BIL	<i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i>	Mbilimbi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, fruits
AVE/CAR	<i>Averrhoa carambola</i>	Star fruit (English)	Low & submontane	Exotic, fruits
AVI	<i>Avicenia sp.</i>			
AVI/MAR	<i>Avicenia marina</i>	Mchu (Swahili)	Mangrove	Medicinal, fuel wood, poles
AZA	<i>Azadirachta sp.</i>			
AZA/IND	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	Mwarobaini (Swahili)	Low & Submontane	Exotic, shade, medicinal
AZN	<i>Azanza sp.</i>			
AZN/GAR	<i>Azanza garckeana</i>	Molee (Maasai), Mtoyo (Hehe), Mtoyo (Gogo), Mutrogho (Nyaturu), Ntobo (Sukuma), Tlaghay (Iraqw), syn. <i>Thespesia garckeana</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits
AZI	<i>Azima sp.</i>			
AZI/TET	<i>Azima tetraacantha</i>	Kilifu, Mkongofolia (Pare)	Lowland	Firewood
BAI	<i>Baïsea sp.</i>			
BAI/VIR	<i>Baïsea viridiflora</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
BAL	<i>Balanites sp.</i>			
BAL/AEG	<i>Balanites aegyptiaca</i>	Mduguya (Hehe), Mkonga (Pare), Mkonga (Shambaa), Mng'onga (Lugulu), Mwambangoma (Gogo),	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
BAP	<i>Baphia</i> sp.	Mwambangoma (Shambaa), Nyunguyu (Sukuma), Olg'oswa (Maasai)	Lowland	Timber
BAP/KIR	<i>Baphia kirikii</i>	Mkaakanga (Shambaa), Mkarakanga (Shambaa), Mkuluti (Kwere)	Lowland	Timber, Near endemic to the Usambaras
BPH	<i>Baphiopsis</i> sp.	Mtasi (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
BPH/STU	<i>Baphiopsis stuhlmannii</i>	Mfora (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
BAR	<i>Barleria</i> sp.	Nduambuli (Nyaturu), Sengereti (Pare)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
BAR/ARG	<i>Barleria argentea</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
BAR/FUL	<i>Barleria fulvostellata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
BRR	<i>Barringtonia</i> sp.		Lowland	Medicinal
BRR/RAC	<i>Barringtonia racemosa</i>	Mkavukavu (Bondei), Mkuvukuvu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber, medicinal
BAU	<i>Bauhinia</i> sp.	Nangue (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
BAU/PET	<i>Bauhinia petersiana</i>	Mnoga (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
BAU/PUR	<i>Bauhinia purpurea</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental, exotic
BEG	<i>Begonia</i> sp.			
BEG/MEY	<i>Begonia meyeri-johannis</i>	Mangholo (Chagga), Mare (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal, invasive, ornamental
BEI	<i>Beilschmiedia</i> sp.	Msekala (Makonde)	Low & submontane	Timber
BEI/KWE	<i>Beilschmiedia kweo</i>	Mfimbo (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber
BEL	<i>Beloperone</i> sp.			
BEL/GUT	<i>Beloperone guttata</i>		Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
BLV	<i>Belvisia</i> sp.			
BLV/SPI	<i>Belvisia spicata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
BEQ	<i>Bequaertiodendron</i> sp.			
BEQ/NAT	<i>Bequaertiodendron natalense</i>	Mdulu (Shambaa), Mduyuyu (Shambaa), Mduyuyu (Shambaa), Mimeemee (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
BRM	<i>Berchemia</i> sp.			
BRM/DIS	<i>Berchemia discolor</i>	Mgandu (Gogo), Mkeienge (Makonde), Mkenge (Kwere), Mkuni (Nyamwezi), Mtifita (Fipa)	Low & submontane	Timber, medicinal
BER	<i>Bersama</i> sp.			
BER/ABY	<i>Bersama abyssinica</i>	Alasiki (Maasai), Mbachamono (Bena), Mbalamono (Matengo), Mbamba (Shambaa), Mbasamono (Hehe), Mhangati (Kurya), Mikangalaundi (Pogoro), Mkulumbi (Gogo), Mnyatoma (Gogo), Mirengwe (Chagga), Mirindawa (Chagga), Mtata (Shambaa), Mvalamono (Bena), Ngoisiki (Maasai), Olyangati (Kurya), Oriangati (Kurya), Sinyesha (Tongwe), Wowosa (Chagga), syn. <i>Pseudobersama abyssinica</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
BER/UGA	<i>Bersama ugandensis</i>	Mayama (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
BIO	<i>Biophytum</i> sp.			
BIO/ABY	<i>Biophytum abyssinicum</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
BIX	<i>Bixa</i> sp.			
BIX/ORE	<i>Bixa orellana</i>	Mzingifui (Shambaa), Mzingifui (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, dye
BLI	<i>Blighia</i> sp.	Mfugutu (Pogoro), Mkayange (Pogoro)	Lowland	Timber, shade
BLI/UNI	<i>Blighia unijugata</i>	Mkivule (Swahili), Mpwakapwaka (Digo), Mutimanwa (Sumbwa), Mwakamwatu (Swahili), Mzidanguruwe (Bondei), Mzinda-nguuwe (Shambaa), Ntamanwa (Sukuma), syn. <i>Blighia welwitschii</i>	Low & submontane	Timber, shade
BLI/WEL	<i>Blighia welwitschii</i>	Ntamanwa (Sukuma), syn. <i>Blighia unijugata</i>	Low & submontane	Timber, shade

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
BOM	<i>Bombax sp.</i>			
BOM/RHO	<i>Bombax rhodognaphalon</i>	Mfume (Makonde), Msufi (Makonde), Msufi pori (Lugulu), Misufimwitu (Shambaa), Muware (Nyamwezi), Mwale (Pogoro), Mwale (Shambaa), syn. <i>Rhodognaphalon schummanianum</i>	Lowland	Timber
BOR	<i>Borassus sp.</i>	Mikoma (Pogoro)	Lowland	Edible fruits
BOR/AET	<i>Borassus aethiopum</i>	Mukae (Nyaturu), Mupama (Nyaturu), Ng'hama (Sukuma)	Lowland	Edible fruits
BSC	<i>Boscia sp.</i>	Misusula (Nyamwezi), Muhingha (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Edible fruits
BSC/ANG	<i>Boscia angustifolia</i>		Lowland	Edible fruits
BSC/COR	<i>Boscia coriacea</i>	Mdudu (Pare)	Lowland	Edible fruits
BSC/MOS	<i>Boscia mossambicensis</i>	Muhwisa (Hehe), Muntumba (Nyaturu), Muwisa (Bena), Muwisa (Hehe), Naschandi (Iraqw)	Lowland	Edible fruits, arrows
BSC/PAR	<i>Boscia parviflora</i>	Mhingia (Nyaturu), Musingia (Nyaturu), Muwisa (Hehe)	Lowland	Edible fruits
BSC/SAL	<i>Boscia salicifolia</i>	Mguluka (Lugulu), Mguluka (Shambaa), MgulukaMguruka (Kwere), Mniniado (Makonde), Mtukui (Makonde), Muguka (Nyaturu), Mvuuti (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Firewood, edible fruits, medicinal
BSQ	<i>Bosqueia sp.</i>	syn. <i>Trilepsidium sp.</i>		
BSQ/PHO	<i>Bosqueia phoberos</i>	Mfiafia (Hehe), Mzugu (Shambaa), syn. <i>Trilepsidium madagascariense</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
BOS	<i>Boswellia sp.</i>			
BOS/ELE	<i>Boswellia elegans</i>	Mbambara (Pare)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
BRC	<i>Brachylaena sp.</i>			
BRC/HUI	<i>Brachylaena huillensis</i>	Muhugwe (Lugulu), syn. <i>Brachylaena hutchinsii</i>	Lowland	Timber
BRC/HUT	<i>Brachylaena hutchinsii</i>	Mhugwe (Shambaa), Mikarambat (Swahili), Mmende (Makonde), Muhuhu (Shambaa), syn. <i>Brachylaena huillensis</i>	Lowland	Timber
BRH	<i>Brachystegia sp.</i>			
BRH/ALL	<i>Brachystegia allenii</i>	Mkukwe (Makonde)	Low & submontane	Timber
BRH/BOE	<i>Brachystegia boehmii</i>	Kufuria (Fipa), Miombo (Nyamwezi), Msani (Gogo), Muyombo (Hehe), Muyombo (Makonde), Myamba (Fipa), Myenze (Nyamwezi), Myenze (Sukuma), Myombo (Kwere), Myombo (Lugulu), Myombo (Pogoro), Nafumo (Iraqw)	Low & submontane	Timber
BRH/BUS	<i>Brachystegia bussei</i>	Mbonha (Lugulu), Mgegele (Makonde), Mhongola (Fipa), Mkangaleo (Fipa), Mkongoro (Nyamwezi), Mutelela (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Timber
BRH/FLO	<i>Brachystegia floribunda</i>	Kapepe (Fipa), Mvunguti (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Timber
BRH/LON	<i>Brachystegia longifolia</i>	Mbonha (Gogo), Mkwe (Hehe), Mshilanga (Nyamwezi), Mtelela (Pogoro), Muyombwe (Pogoro), Myombwe (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Timber
BRH/MIC	<i>Brachystegia microphylla</i>	Hhewasi (Iraqw), Mchinji (Makonde), Mgele (Nyamwezi), Mhangaa (Shambaa), Mpembedza (Bena), Msani (Gogo), Msani (Lugulu), Mtandi (Makonde), Mtelela (Gogo), Mtelela (Pogoro), Mugeagea (Nyaturu), Muyombo (Hehe), Tondo (Pogoro), syn. <i>Brachystegia tamarindoides</i>	Low & submontane	Timber
BRH/SPI	<i>Brachystegia spiciformis</i>	Mfumbu (Nyaturu), Mguji (Gogo), Mkwe (Hehe), Minembela (Fipa), Mpinati (Hehe), Mputu (Fipa), Mrihi (Shambaa), Misangayombo (Nyamwezi), Mtondo (Makonde), Mtondolo (Shambaa), Mtondoro (Lugulu), Mtundu (Fipa), Mtundu (Gogo), Mtundu (Nyamwezi), Mupumbu (Nyaturu), Mutulu (Nyaturu), Nafumo (Iraqw), Nito (Fipa), Ntundu (Sukuma)	Low & submontane	Timber
BRH/TAM	<i>Brachystegia tamarindoides</i>	Nseni (Shambaa), syn. <i>Brachystegia microphylla</i>	Low & submontane	Timber
BRH/UTI	<i>Brachystegia utilis</i>	Msangana (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Timber
BRH/WAN	<i>Brachystegia wangermeeana</i>	Mpumbuli (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Timber
BRS	<i>Brachystephanus sp.</i>			
BRS/AFR	<i>Brachystephanus africanus</i>	Hetea (Shambaa), Msangula (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
BRS/HOL	<i>Brachystephanus holstii</i>	Hetea (Shambaa), Msangula (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
BRK	<i>Brackenridgea</i> sp.			
BRK/BUS	<i>Brackenridgea bussei</i>	Mkatakwa (Shambaa), Nkatakwa (Shambaa), syn. <i>Brackenridgea zanguebarica</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
BRK/ZAN	<i>Brackenridgea zanguebarica</i>	Mkatakwa (Shambaa), Mukavi (Shambaa), Nkatakwa (Shambaa), syn. <i>Brackenridgea bussei</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
BRA	<i>Brassica</i> sp.			
BRA/OLE	<i>Brassica oleracea</i>	Cassage (English), Lungung'ange (Matengo)	Lowland	Medicinal, vegetable
BRE	<i>Breonadia</i> sp.			
BRE/SAL	<i>Breonadia salicina</i>	Mdoghwe (Shambaa), Mgwina (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
BRI	<i>Bridelia</i> sp.			
BRI/BRI	<i>Bridelia brideliifolia</i>	Mwisa (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, poles, fuel wood
BRI/CAT	<i>Bridelia cathartica</i>	Mnong'omela (Makonde), Mnong'omela (Matengo), Msimisi (Shambaa), Msukuliro (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, poles, fuel wood
BRI/DUV	<i>Bridelia divigneaudii</i>	Msekea (Nyaturu), Msekea (Nyaturu)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, poles, fuel wood
BRI/MEL	<i>Bridelia melanthesoides</i>	Kikwindire (Shambaa), Kwima (Shambaa), Msimisi (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, poles, fuel wood
BRI/MIC	<i>Bridelia micrantha</i>	Itsalmo (Iraqw), Mhengele (Pare), Mkarati (Swahili), Mlangali (Fipa), Mwicha (Bena), Mwisa (Gogo), Mwisa (Hehe), Mwitisa (Hehe), Mwitza (Shambaa), Mwiza (Shambaa), Ng'enda (Matengo), Ng'wiza (Shambaa), Nng'enda (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, poles, fuel wood
BRI/SAL	<i>Bridelia salvifolia</i>	Muhahasa (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, poles, fuel wood
BRI/SCL	<i>Bridelia scleroneura</i>	Mboya (Pogoro), Mchelenje (Makonde), Mkulungu (Makonde)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, poles, fuel wood
BRU	<i>Brucea</i> sp.			
BRU/ANT	<i>Brucea antiidsenterica</i>	Injani-nyiro (Maasai), Mchengeo (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuelwood, fence
BRU/TEN	<i>Brucea tenuifolia</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, fuelwood, fence
BRG	<i>Brugueira</i> sp.			
BRG/GYM	<i>Brugueira gymnorhiza</i>	Mui (Swahili)	Mangrove	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel
BRY	<i>Bryophyllum</i> sp.			
BRY/PIN	<i>Bryophyllum pinnatum</i>	Life plant (English)	Lowland	Medicinal
BUR	<i>Burkea</i> sp.			
BUR/AFR	<i>Burkea africana</i>	Kaimbi (Fipa), Mchenamila (Makonde), Mganda (Fipa), Mgando (Nyamwezi), Mhekela (Pogoro), Mkalati (Makonde), Mkalati (Pogoro), Mkarati (Nyamwezi), Ukanati (Fipa)	Lowland	Timber
BRT	<i>Burtia</i> sp.			
BRT/PRU	<i>Burtia prunoides</i>	Musyambwa (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Poisonous fruits and leaves
BUS	<i>Bussea</i> sp.			
BUS/MAS	<i>Bussea massaiensis</i>	Mbatu (Nyamwezi), Mbefu (Gogo), Mbetu (Fipa)	Lowland	Medicinal, fruits (seeds)
BYR	<i>Byrsocarpus</i> sp.	Mlalambo (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal
BYR/BOI	<i>Byrsocarpus boivinianus</i>	Mnangu (Makonde), Misandurusi (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal
BYR/ORI	<i>Byrsocarpus orientalis</i>	Liyenzi (Hehe), syn. <i>Rourea orientalis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, vegetable
CAE	<i>Caesalpinia</i> sp.			
CAE/DEC	<i>Caesalpinia decapetala</i>	Lutona (Hehe), Olmashinga (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Exotic, fence
CAL	<i>Callistemon</i> sp.			
CAL/SPE	<i>Callistemon speciosus</i>	Mkalistema (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
CLD	<i>Calodendron</i> sp.			
CLD/CAP	<i>Calodendron capense</i>	Mbisilo (Chagga), Olarashi (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Timber
CLB	<i>Caloncoba</i> sp.			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
CLB/WEL	<i>Caloncoba welwitschii</i>		Submontane	Medicinal
CLT	<i>Calotropis sp.</i>			
CLT/PRO	<i>Calotropis procera</i>	Mkaburi (Pare), Mpumbula (Sukuma)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamenta
CLP	<i>Calycosphonia sp.</i>			
CLP/SPA	<i>Calycosphonia spathicalix</i>		Low & submontane	Firewood
CAM	<i>Camptopus sp.</i>			
CAM/GOE	<i>Camptopus goetzei</i>	Mtabege (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal
CAN	<i>Cananga sp.</i>			
CAN/ODO	<i>Cananga odorata</i>	Mhapi (Pogoro), Mlangi-langi (Shambaa), Mlangilangi (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
CNR	<i>Canarium sp.</i>			
CNR/SCH	<i>Canarium schweinfurthii</i>	Mbafu (Gogo), Milbani (Sukuma)	Lowland	Resin
CNT	<i>Canthium sp.</i>			
CNT/BUR	<i>Canthium burtii</i>	Msule (Nyaturu), Mula-de-nu-nyui (Nyaturu), Ngabalu (Sukuma)	Lowland	Edible fruits
CNT/CAP	<i>Canthium captum</i>	Mhomagambaku (Shambaa), Mhomang'ambuku (Hehe)	Lowland	Firewood
CNT/CRA	<i>Canthium crassum</i>	Mbwewe (Hehe), Mnyogoyogo (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Multidentia crassa</i>	Lowland	Firewood
CNT/GUE	<i>Canthium gueinzii</i>	Miyadimi (Hehe), syn. <i>Keetia gueinzii</i>	Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
CNT/HIS	<i>Canthium hispidum</i>	Migogonya (Shambaa)	Lowland	Firewood
CNT/HUI	<i>Canthium huillense</i>	Fraaki (Iraqw), Mkalanga (Hehe), Mugondwi (Hehe), Mukangalahasi (Nyaturu), syn. <i>Psyrax livida</i>	Lowland	Firewood
CNT/MOM	<i>Canthium mombasense</i>		Lowland	Firewood
CNT/OLI	<i>Canthium oligocarpum</i>	Mchomangambako (Gogo)	Lowland	Firewood
CNT/PAR	<i>Canthium parviflora</i>	Mfumati (Hehe), Mfumiata (Shambaa), syn. <i>Psyrax parviflora</i>	Lowland	Firewood
CAP	<i>Capparis sp.</i>	Mzuyuyu (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal
CAP/SEP	<i>Capparis septaria</i>	Lubisu (Nyamwezi), Luvisu (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, fodder
CAP/TOM	<i>Capparis tomentosa</i>	Araturujayi (Maasai), Lubisu (Sukuma), Luvisu (Nyamwezi), Mkurutu (Maasai), Mtera (Pare), Mudabwa (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, fodder
CRD	<i>Cardiospermum sp.</i>			
CRD/HAL	<i>Cardiospermum halicacabum</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
CAR	<i>Carica sp.</i>			
CAR/PAP	<i>Carica papaya</i>	Mbabayu (Nyaturu), Mpapai (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, fruits
CRS	<i>Carissa sp.</i>			
CRS/EDU	<i>Carissa edulis</i>	Mfumbwe (Hehe), Mkalakala (Shambaa), Mkambuku (Lugulu), syn. <i>Carissa spinarum</i>	Low & submontane	Fruits, medicinal
CRS/MAC	<i>Carissa macracarpa</i>	Mbanza (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Fruits, medicinal, exotic
CRR	<i>Carpodiptera sp.</i>			
CRR/AFR	<i>Carpodiptera africana</i>	Mlanga (Lugulu)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CAY	<i>Caryota sp.</i>			
CAY/LUR	<i>Caryota urens</i>	Fish tail palm (English)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
CAS	<i>Casearia sp.</i>	Mbasamono (Pogoro), Mikalanga (Pogoro), Mirema (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Timber
CAS/BAT	<i>Casearia battiscombei</i>	Mbalamba (Bena), Mbasamono (Pogoro), Mkokoko (Shambaa), Msengela-mttu (Hehe), Mudegeta (Hehe), Mwale (Pogoro), Oljajayan (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Timber
CAS/GLA	<i>Casearia glaciiformis</i>	Mudegepa (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Timber
CSS	<i>Cassia sp.</i>	Mikunde (Pogoro), Mkwizingi (Shambaa), Mliidu (Makonde), Mpambadume (Pogoro), Ntungululu (Sukuma)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CSS/ABB	<i>Cassia abbreviata</i>	Mkundekunde (Lugulu), Mkundekunde (Makonde), Mtungulu (Nyaturu), Mzoka (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
CSS/ACC	<i>Cassia accidentalis</i>	Eswaili (Maasai), syn. Senna occidentalis	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CSS/ANG	<i>Cassia angolensis</i>	Mkungwena (Shambaa), Undaunda (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal
CSS/DID	<i>Cassia didymobotrya</i>	Oimatini (Maasai), Osenetei (Maasai), syn. Senna didymobotrya	Submontane	Medicinal
CSS/FIS	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	Golden shower (English)	Low & submontane	Ornamental, exotic
CSS/MIM	<i>Cassia mimosoides</i>	syn. Chamaecrista mimosoides	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CSP	<i>Cassipourea</i> sp.			
CSP/GUM	<i>Cassipourea gummiflua</i>	Msengela-mitu (Hehe)	Submontane	Timber, firewood
CSP/MAL	<i>Cassipourea malosana</i>	Allialelaki (Maasai), Mdegepa (Hehe), Msengela (Hehe), Msengela-mwelu (Hehe), Nri (Chagga), Osonjoi (Maasai)	Submontane	Timber, firewood
CSP/MOL	<i>Cassipourea mollis</i>	Mbumila (Hehe), Muliuga (Nyamwezi), Mutulampiti (Nyaturu)	Submontane	Timber, medicinal, firewood
CST	<i>Castilla</i> sp.			
CST/ELA	<i>Castilla elastica</i>	Mpia (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, rubber tree
CSR	<i>Casuarina</i> sp.			
CSR/EQU	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	Mvinje (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber, avenue
CSR/GLA	<i>Casuarina glauca</i>	Mvinje (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber, avenue
CSR/JUN	<i>Casuarina junghuhniana</i>	Mvinje (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
CSR/LIT	<i>Casuarina littoralis</i>	Mvinje (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber, avenue
CSR/OBE	<i>Casuarina obesa</i>	Mvinje (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber, avenue
CAT	<i>Catha</i> sp.			
CAT/EDU	<i>Catha edulis</i>	Mhuluti (Bena), Mkalanga (Matengo), Mrungi (Swahili), Muhulo (Hehe), Mwandama (Shambaa), Takana (Fipa)	Submontane	Stimulant, Medicinal
CTN	<i>Catunaregam</i> sp.			
CTN/SPI	<i>Catunaregam spinosa</i>	Getalongo (Iraqw), Mochangoko (Nyamwezi), Mpogolo (Hehe), Mpongolo (Hehe), Mtutuma (Lugulu), Mumpongwa (Nyaturu), Ng'ochangoko (Sukuma)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
CED	<i>Cedrella</i> sp.			
CED/ODO	<i>Cedrella odorata</i>	Msedrelai (Swahili), Mtikununka (Shambaa), Mvuje (Shambaa), Mwerezzi (Pogoro)	Lowland	Exotic, timber
CEI	<i>Ceiba</i> sp.			
CEI/PEN	<i>Ceiba pentandra</i>	Msuifi (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, agricultural
CLS	<i>Celastraceae</i> sp.	syn. Mystroxylon sp.		
CLS/CAS	<i>Celastraceae cassine</i>	syn. Mystroxylon sp.	Lowland	Medicinal
CEL	<i>Celtis</i> sp.	Mkwerandumbili (Pogoro), Mtulambungu (Pogoro)	Lowland	Firewood
CEL/AFR	<i>Celtis africana</i>	Kimungwe (Shambaa), Mgomoko (Shambaa), Olsitilendia (Maasai), syn. Celtis kraussia	Low & submontane	Timber
CEL/DUR	<i>Celtis durandii</i>	Mjambegha (Shambaa), Mnyenyere (Kwere), Mrundu (Chagga), Munyangara (Pogoro), syn. Celtis gomphophylla	Low & submontane	Firewood
CEL/GER	<i>Celtis gerrardii</i>	Kimungwe (Shambaa), Mkozeampee (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Firewood
CEL/GOM	<i>Celtis gomphophylla</i>	Mjambegha (Shambaa), syn. Celtis durandii	Low & submontane	Firewood
CEL/KRA	<i>Celtis kraussia</i>	Mdadawa (Chagga), Nrunda (Chagga), syn. Celtis africana	Low & submontane	Firewood
CEL/MIL	<i>Celtis mildbraedii</i>	Kimungwe (Shambaa), Mgomoka (Shambaa), Mgomoko (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Firewood
CEL/PHI	<i>Celtis philippensis</i>	Kimungwe (Shambaa), Mgomoko (Shambaa), Mkonde (Lugulu), syn. Celtis wightii	Low & submontane	Firewood
CEL/WIG	<i>Celtis wightii</i>	Kimungwe (Shambaa), Mgomoko (Shambaa), Mjambegha (Shambaa), syn. Celtis philippensis	Submontane	Firewood
CEL/ZEN	<i>Celtis zenkeri</i>	Kimungwe (Shambaa), Mbalubalu (Shambaa), Ngomoka (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber
CEP	<i>Cephalosphaera</i> sp.			
CEP/USA	<i>Cephalosphaera</i>	Mtambaa (Shambaa)	Submontane	Timber, near endemic to the

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
	<i>usambarensis</i>			Usambaras
CER	<i>Ceratophyllum sp.</i>			
CER/DEM	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
CRH	<i>Ceratotheca sp.</i>			
CRH/SES	<i>Ceratotheca sesamoides</i>	Chitelelu (Matengo), Mulyangungu (Gogo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, vegetable
CPS	<i>Ceriops sp.</i>			
CPS/TAG	<i>Ceriops tagal</i>	Mkandaa mwekundu (Swahili)	Mangrove	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel, dye
CHT	<i>Chaetacme sp.</i>			
CHT/ARI	<i>Chaetacme aristata</i>	Luwaso (Maasai)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
CHM	<i>Chamaecrista sp.</i>	syn. <i>Senna sp.</i>		
CHM/ABS	<i>Chamaecrista absus</i>	Sambilya (Sukuma)	Lowland	Medicinal
CHA	<i>Chamaecyparis sp.</i>			
CHA/LAW	<i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	Lawson's cypress (English), Msanduku (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
CHS	<i>Chassalia sp.</i>	Muganga (Pogoro), Mwata (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CHS/ALB	<i>Chassalia albiflora</i>	Muganga (Pogoro), Mwata (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CHI	<i>Chionanthus sp.</i>			
CHI/AFR	<i>Chionanthus africana</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
CHI/BAT	<i>Chionanthus battiscombei</i>	Mgove (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CHL	<i>Chlorophytum sp.</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
CHL/SPA	<i>Chlorophytum sparsiflorum</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
CHD	<i>Chrysalidocarpus sp.</i>			
CHD/LUT	<i>Chrysalidocarpus lutescens</i>	Butterfly palm (English), Golden cane palm (English)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
CHR	<i>Chrysanthemoides sp.</i>			
CHR/MON	<i>Chrysanthemoides monilifera</i>	Kinyava-humba (Hehe)		Medicinal
CHP	<i>Chrysophyllum sp.</i>	Mberibeti (Bena), Mwanjale (Fipa), Mwanjalele (Fipa)	Low & submontane	Timber
CHP/BAN	<i>Chrysophyllum bangweolense</i>	Milyanyalusi (Hehe)	Low & Submontane	Timber
CHP/GOR	<i>Chrysophyllum gorungosanum</i>	Ifu (Safwa), Mhebeti (Safwa), Mlemelemebe (Gogo), Nkopia (Matengo)	Submontane	Timber
CHP/PER	<i>Chrysophyllum perpulchrum</i>	Mkutii (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber
CHP/ZIM	<i>Chrysophyllum zimmermannii</i>	Mkutii (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber
CHY	<i>Chytranthus sp.</i>			
CHY/OBL	<i>Chytranthus obliquinervis</i>		Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
CIN	<i>Cinchona sp.</i>			
CIN/LED	<i>Cinchona ledgeriana</i>	Mkwiniini (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Exotic, medicinal
CNN	<i>Cinnamomum sp.</i>			
CNN/CAM	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Japanese camphor (English), Mkamfa wa Japani (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, medicinal
CNN/ZEI	<i>Cinnamomum zellanicum</i>	Midaasini (Shambaa), Mdalasini (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, agricultural spice
CIT	<i>Citrus sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
CIT/ARN	<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>	Mdimu (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, fruit
CIT/AUR	<i>Citrus aurantium</i>	Mshuza (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, fruit
CIT/LIM	<i>Citrus limonia</i>	Mlimao (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, fruit
CIT/SIN	<i>Citrus sinensis</i>	Mchungwa (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, fruit
CLA	<i>Clausena sp.</i>			
CLA/ANI	<i>Clausena anisata</i>	Mdyavikali (Zigua), Meaiytlakwi (Iraqw), Mjavikali (Shambaa), Mnung'anung'a (Hehe), Mputsa (Bena), Mwavikali (Swahili), Olmatasya (Maasai)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
CLN	<i>Cleistanthus sp.</i>			
CLN/AMA	<i>Cleistanthus amaniensis</i>	Msala (Shambaa), syn. <i>Cleistanthus polystachyus</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
CLN/POL	<i>Cleistanthus polystachyus</i>	Msala (Shambaa), syn. <i>Cleistanthus amaniensis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
CLH	<i>Cleistochlamys sp.</i>			
CLH/KIR	<i>Cleistochlamys kirkii</i>	Mkolyongo (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
CLE	<i>Clematis sp.</i>			
CLE/BRA	<i>Clematis brachiata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
CLE/SIN	<i>Clematis sinensis</i>	Oltule (Maasai)	Lowland	Medicinal
CLM	<i>Cleome sp.</i>			
CLM/HIR	<i>Cleome hirta</i>	Sau (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, vegetable
CLM/MON	<i>Cleome monophylla</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, vegetable
CLR	<i>Clerodendrum sp.</i>	Mpambaduma (Hehe), Oloibaskoni (Maasai)	Lowland	Fuelwood, poles
CLR/BUK	<i>Clerodendrum bukobense</i>		Lowland	Fuelwood
CLR/CAP	<i>Clerodendrum capitatum</i>	Msolo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Fuelwood
CLR/CEP	<i>Clerodendrum cephalanthium</i>		Lowland	Fuelwood
CLR/GLA	<i>Clerodendrum glabrum</i>	Mpwaga (Hehe)	Lowland	Fuelwood
CLR/JOH	<i>Clerodendrum johnstonii</i>	Olohlo (Maasai)	Lowland	Fuelwood
CLR/MYR	<i>Clerodendrum myricoides</i>	Mpugambu (Nyamwezi), Tlaghmo/Fori (Iraqw)	Lowland	Fuelwood
CLR/STU	<i>Clerodendrum stuhlmannii</i>	Mgongwa (Fipa), syn. <i>Clerodendrum rotundifolium</i>	Lowland	Fuelwood
CLU	<i>Clutia sp.</i>			
CLU/ABY	<i>Clutia abyssinica</i>	Engodo (Maasai), Mhende (Shambaa), Msakasua (Shambaa), Mvuruku (Pare)	Lowland	Medicinal
CLU/ROB	<i>Clutia robusta</i>	Mlolawa (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal
CLU/STU	<i>Clutia stuhlmannii</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
COC	<i>Cocos sp.</i>			
COC/NUC	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	Mnazi (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, agricultural
COF	<i>Coffea sp.</i>		Submontane	Wild coffee
COF/CAM	<i>Coffea canephora</i>	Kahawa pori (Swahili), Mkahwasyn. <i>Coffea robusta</i>	Low & submontane	Exotic, agricultural
COF/CLA	<i>Coffea clavata</i>	Kahawa pori (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Wild coffee
COF/EUG	<i>Coffea eugenioides</i>	Mpucha (Hehe), Msebere (Hehe), Mtabagira (Hehe), Musebele (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Wild coffee, fruit
COF/MON	<i>Coffea mongensis</i>	Mbuni mwitu (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Wild coffee
COF/PSE	<i>Coffea pseudo-zanguebariae</i>	Kahawa pori (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Wild coffee
COF/ROB	<i>Coffea robusta</i>	Mkahawa (Swahili), syn. <i>Coffea canephora</i>	Low & submontane	Exotic, agricultural
COL	<i>Cola sp.</i>	Mgomangoma (Matengo)	Submontane	Medicinal
COL/CLA	<i>Cola clavata</i>	Mkavi (Shambaa), Muungu (Lugulu), syn. <i>Cola minor</i>	Submontane	Stimulant, Medicinal

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
COL/DIS	<i>Cola discoglypsemnophylla</i>	Kola (Shambaa), Muungu (Shambaa), Nkavi (Shambaa)	Submontane	Stimulant, Medicinal
COL/GRE	<i>Cola greenwayi</i>	Kola (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
COL/MIC	<i>Cola microcarpa</i>	Nkavi (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
COL/SCH	<i>Cola scheffleri</i>	Msamaka (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
COL/STE	<i>Cola stelecantha</i>	Kola (Shambaa), Nkavi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
COL/USA	<i>Cola usambarensis</i>	Kola (Shambaa), Muungu (Shambaa)	Submontane	Endemic to the East Usambara
COL/VER	<i>Cola verticillata</i>	Kola (Shambaa), Muungu (Shambaa), Nkavi (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal
CLC	<i>Colocasia sp.</i>			
CLC/ESC	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i>	Gimbi (Swahili), Lihimbi (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CMB	<i>Combretum sp.</i>			
CMB/ADE	<i>Combretum adenogonium</i>	Mluzya minzi (Nyamwezi), Noja minzi (Sukuma), syn. <i>Combretum fragrans</i> syn. <i>Combretum ternifolium</i>	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/API	<i>Combretum apiculatum</i>	Bamba-ngoma (Shambaa), Mbukwe (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Woodfuel
CMB/BIN	<i>Combretum binderianum</i>	Mlandala (Nyamwezi), Mhamangombe (Shambaa), Mnondoto (Makonde), Muhindila (Makonde), syn. <i>Combretum collinum</i>	Low & submontane	Woodfuel
CMB/COL	<i>Combretum collinum</i>	Matoti (Iraqw), Mkolowanje (Makonde), Mlama mwekundu (Lugulu), Mnama (Shambaa), Olmaroroi (Maasai), syn. <i>Combretum binderianum</i>	Low & submontane	Woodfuel
CMB/COR	<i>Combretum corifolium</i>	Luzinga (Shambaa)	lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/FRA	<i>Combretum fragrans</i>	syn. <i>Combretum adenogonium</i>	Low & submontane	Woodfuel
CMB/GOE	<i>Combretum goetzei</i>	Mhama (Pare)	Low & submontane	Woodfuel
CMB/GRA	<i>Combretum grandifolium</i>	Mgukulama (Nyamwezi), Mliambujo (Makonde), syn. <i>Combretum psidioides</i>	Low & submontane	Woodfuel
CMB/HER	<i>Combretum hereroense</i>	Mtikanyumbo (Makonde)	Low & submontane	Woodfuel
CMB/HOL	<i>Combretum holstii</i>	Fufuma (Shambaa)	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/IMB	<i>Combretum imberbe</i>	Mpangati (Makonde)	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/LON	<i>Combretum longispicatum</i>	Mwembeya (Nyaturu), Yugovego (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/MEL	<i>Combretum melchiorianum</i>	Mgunku (Shambaa), syn. <i>Combretum ilairii</i>	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/MOL	<i>Combretum molle</i>	Adugo (Luo), Dunga (Luo), Gendai (Iraqw), Gendaumo (Iraqw), Kimbala (Makonde), Mbadilo (Hehe), Mikangalashinkoji (Pogoro), Mkomanyingu (Pogoro), Mlama (Hehe), Mlama (Sukuma), Mlama (Nyamwezi), Mlama mweusi (Lugulu), Mnama (Shambaa), Nama (Sukuma), Ndama (Matengo), Olmaroroi (Maasai), Omulama (Kurya), syn. <i>Combretum quainzianum</i> , <i>Combretum tenuiopicatum</i>	Low & submontane	Woodfuel
CMB/OBO	<i>Combretum obovatum</i>	Migobeko (Nyamwezi), Migoveko (Nyamwezi), Yugobeko (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/PAD	<i>Combretum padoides</i>	Mkotama (Matengo), Munnang'ana (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/PEN	<i>Combretum pentagonum</i>		Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/PSI	<i>Combretum psidioides</i>	Mgukulama (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/PUR	<i>Combretum purpureiflorum</i>	Gombui (Nyaturu), Yugoveko (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/QUA	<i>Combretum quainzii</i>	Mlama (Fipa), Mlama (Nyamwezi), Mnama (Kwere), Mhemantitu (Shambaa), Mtamaia (Fipa), syn. <i>Combretum molle</i>	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/SCH	<i>Combretum schumannii</i>	Mkatakorongu (Lugulu), Mkongolo (Shambaa), Mpesa-mwitu (Swahili), Mwankaa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Woodfuel, timber
CMB/TEN	<i>Combretum tenuiopicatum</i>	Shimbiti (Makonde), syn. <i>Combretum molle</i>	Lowland	Woodfuel

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
CMB/TER	<i>Combretum ternifolium</i>	Mluzyamini (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Combretum adenogonium</i>	Lowland	Woodfuel
CMB/ZEY	<i>Combretum zeyheri</i>	Amagendai (Iraqw), Mhanyati (Nyaturu), Mlamba mweupe (Lugulu), Msana (Nyamwezi), Mulyasenga (Hehe), Nakapwee (Makonde), Olmaroroi (Maasai), Tepelwaile (Makonde)	Lowland	Woodfuel, medicinal
CMM	<i>Commelina sp.</i>	Ndilia (Matengo)	Lowland	Medicinal
CMM/JMB	<i>Commelina imberbis</i>	Lukolola (Matengo)	Lowland	Medicinal
COM	<i>Commiphora sp.</i>			
COM/AFR	<i>Commiphora africana</i>	Bakchandi (Iraqw), Mbambaa (Shambaa), Mlawa (Nyaturu), Mponda (Sukuma), Mpondo (Nyamwezi), Mtono (Hehe), Mntuntwi (Shambaa), Mujohu (Nyaturu), Mzingazinga (Pare), Ni-imo (Iraqw), Untaka (Fipa), syn. <i>Commiphora pilosa</i>	Lowland	Firewood, resin
COM/BOI	<i>Commiphora boiviniana</i>	Mpome (Makonde), Mpopoma (Kwere), syn. <i>Commiphora edulis</i>	Lowland	Firewood
COM/EDU	<i>Commiphora edulis</i>	Mbombwe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Commiphora boiviniana</i>	Lowland	Firewood
COM/EMI	<i>Commiphora eminii</i>	Mbombwe (Shambaa), Mkongolo (Lugulu), Mlenela-kufa (Shambaa), Mtwini (Lugulu), syn. <i>Commiphora zimmermannii</i>	Lowland	Firewood
COM/ENG	<i>Commiphora engleri</i>	Mughayankuya (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Firewood
COM/FIS	<i>Commiphora fischeri</i>	Mukunku (Nyaturu), syn. <i>Commiphora schimperi</i>	Lowland	Firewood
COM/LIN	<i>Commiphora lindensis</i>	Mbambaa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Firewood
COM/MAD	<i>Commiphora madagascariensis</i>	Mpome (Makonde), syn. <i>Commiphora habessirica</i>	Lowland	Firewood
COM/MOL	<i>Commiphora mollis</i>	itlahumo (Iraqw), Mkirwakirwa (Kurya), Olibiri (Maasai)	Lowland	Firewood
COM/MOZ	<i>Commiphora mossambicensis</i>	ikwandaji (Iraqw), Monto (Nyaturu), Mtono (Hehe)	Lowland	Firewood
COM/NGA	<i>Commiphora ngagensis</i>	Msaki (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Firewood
COM/PIL	<i>Commiphora pilosa</i>	Mtwintwi (Shambaa), Twentwa (Shambaa), syn. <i>Commiphora africana</i>	Lowland	Firewood
COM/PTE	<i>Commiphora pteleifolia</i>	Mbambaa (Shambaa), Mtwinhwi (Lugulu), Mtwini (Lugulu)	Low & submontane	Firewood
COM/SCH	<i>Commiphora schimperi</i>	Aruping (Luo), Musu (Pare), syn. <i>Commiphora fischeri</i> , syn. <i>Commiphora trothae</i>	Low & submontane	Firewood
COM/SER	<i>Commiphora serrata</i>	Mpoma wa msituni (Makonde)	Lowland	Firewood
COM/TRO	<i>Commiphora trothae</i>	Osilalei (Maasai), syn. <i>Commiphora schimperi</i>	Lowland	Firewood, fence
COM/UGO	<i>Commiphora ugogensis</i>	Mkongolo (Hehe)	Lowland	Firewood
COM/ZAN	<i>Commiphora zanzibarica</i>	Mbambaa (Shambaa)	Submontane	Firewood
COM/ZIM	<i>Commiphora zimmermannii</i>	Mbambaa (Shambaa), Mhemalakufa (Zigua), Mnyakusa (Shambaa), Mnyakwa (Zigua), syn. <i>Commiphora eminii</i>	Lowland	Firewood
CRC	<i>Corchorus sp.</i>			
CRC/TRI	<i>Corchorus trilocularis</i>	Kaala (Nyamwezi), Kalala (Nyaturu), Kalunguli (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
COR	<i>Cordia sp.</i>	Munyamasa (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
COR/AFR	<i>Cordia africana</i>	Mfufu (Shambaa), Mnyenya (Matengo), Mringaringa (Chagga), Mzingazinga (Pare), Mzingazinga (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber, agroforestry
COR/AVA	<i>Cordia avilis</i>	isibo-la-vaghosi (Pare), syn. <i>Cordia ovalis</i>	Low & submontane	Firewood, medicinal
COR/MIL	<i>Cordia millenii</i>		Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
COR/MON	<i>Cordia monoica</i>	Mogomosi (Shambaa), Shentu (Sukuma)	Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
COR/MYX	<i>Cordia myxa</i>	idondo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, firewood, medicinal, glue, fruit
COR/OVA	<i>Cordia ovalis</i>	Mkombeti (Shambaa), Mogomosi (Shambaa), Musasati (Hehe), Mutununu (Kurya), Oltiaska (Maasai), Oseki (Maasai), Osenu (Luo)	Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
COR/PET	<i>Cordia peteri</i>	Mkombeti (Shambaa), Mogomosi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
COR/SEB	<i>Cordia sebestina</i>	Cordia (English), Mkamasi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental,

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
COR/SIN	<i>Cordia sinensis</i>	Mdawi (Gogo), Mdelela (Pare), Mkamasi (Shambaa), Mpoo (Shambaa)	Lowland	firewood
COR/TOR	<i>Cordia torrei</i>	Mkamasi (Swahili), Mpoo (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruit
CRL	<i>Cordia</i> sp.			Medicinal, firewood
CRL/AFR	<i>Cordia africana</i>	Mgwata (Shambaa), Mlenda (Lugulu), Mndundu (Makonde)	Lowland	Timber
CRL/DEN	<i>Cordia densiflora</i>	Mkwata (Gogo)	Lowland	Timber, fruits
CON	<i>Cornus</i> sp.	syn. <i>Afrocrania</i> sp.		
CON/VOL	<i>Cornus volkensii</i>	Misele (Gogo), Msele (Hehe), syn. <i>Afrocrania volkensii</i>	Low & submontane	Firewood
CRM	<i>Corymbia</i> sp.			
CRM/CIT	<i>Corymbia citriodora</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber, essential oil
CRM/MAC	<i>Corymbia maculata</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili), syn. <i>Eucalyptus maculata</i>	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber, essential oil
CRB	<i>Craibia</i> sp.			
CRB/BRE	<i>Craibia brevicaudata</i>	Mhande (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
CRB/BRO	<i>Craibia brownii</i>	Mhande (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CRB/GRA	<i>Craibia grandiflora</i>		Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CRB/ZIM	<i>Craibia zimmermannii</i>	Mhande (Shambaa), Mhande (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CRA	<i>Crassocephalum</i> sp.			
CRA/CRE	<i>Crassocephalum crepidioides</i>	Lihwindi (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CRA/MAN	<i>Crassocephalum mannii</i>	Ikondokondo (Pare), Olmasale (Maasai), syn. <i>Solanecio mannii</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CRE	<i>Cremspora</i> sp.	Mingamba (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CRE/TRI	<i>Cremspora triflora</i>	Misiwa (Shambaa), Muovu (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CRP	<i>Crossopteryx</i> sp.			
CRP/FEB	<i>Crossopteryx febrifuga</i>	Mchenjela (Makonde), Mgongolokachuka (Pogoro), Mkogho (Shambaa), Mkombanjiko (Kwere), Misamzambeke (Nyamwezi), Mzikoziko (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
CRT	<i>Crotalaria</i> sp.			
CRT/AGA	<i>Crotalaria agatiflora</i>	Esambwe-ngike (Maasai), Mnyaluhanga (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Agroforestry
CRT/IMP	<i>Crotalaria imperialis</i>	Olairashirashi (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Agroforestry
CRT/ORN	<i>Crotalaria ornanoides</i>		Low & submontane	Agroforestry
CRT/STU	<i>Crotalaria stuhlmannii</i>		Low & submontane	Agroforestry
CRO	<i>Croton</i> sp.			
CRO/DIC	<i>Croton dichogamus</i>	Enjani-optikeri (Maasai), Irsa (Pare), Mdomongo (Pogoro), Mkuguta (Pogoro), Mlaviwa (Nyamwezi), Mpofye (Fipa), Mremberembe (Pogoro), Mtowo (Makonde), Mutunghutu (Nyaturu)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CRO/DCT	<i>Croton dictyophlebodea</i>	Kitumbaku kidogo (Lugulu), Myhalanga (Nyaturu)	Low & submontane	Firewood
CRO/GYN	<i>Croton gynopsis</i>	Mfuila (Pogoro)	Lowland	Firewood
CRO/JAT	<i>Croton jatrophaoides</i>	Misiwa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Firewood
CRO/LON	<i>Croton longipedicellata</i>		Lowland	Firewood
CRO/MAC	<i>Croton macrostachys</i>	Mbona (Shambaa), Mfurufuru (Chagga), Mshinduzi (Shambaa), Muvulugu (Hehe), Muwolondo (Nyaturu), Mvulugu (Hehe), Oloiypiyap (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Firewood, medicinal, shade
CRO/MEG	<i>Croton megalocarpus</i>	Luhuha (Sukuma), Msenefu (Swahili), Mwachachi (Chagga), Mwachaya (Chagga), Nkyaki (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Firewood, ornamental
CRO/MEN	<i>Croton menyhartii</i>	Girgimo (Iraqw), Mutunghutu (Nyaturu)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
CRO/POL	<i>Croton polytrichus</i>	Puishi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
CRO/PSE	<i>Croton pseudopulchellus</i>	Puishi (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CRO/SCH	<i>Croton scheffleri</i>	Mhanguswana (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
CRO/SYL	<i>Croton sylvaticus</i>	Kitumbuku kikubwa (Lugulu), Mkogho (Shambaa), Mkomamtee (Bondei), Mkomamtee (Bondei), Mshinduzi (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood, poles
CRY	<i>Cryptocarya sp.</i>			
CRY/LIE	<i>Cryptocarya liebentiana</i>	Msagisagi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
CPT	<i>Cryptosepalum sp.</i>			
CPT/MAR	<i>Cryptosepalum maraviense</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
CTE	<i>Ctenitis sp.</i>			
CTE/CIR	<i>Ctenitis cirrhosa</i>	Msagisagi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
CTE/LAN	<i>Ctenitis langinosa</i>	Msagisagi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
CUP	<i>Cupressus sp.</i>			
CUP/GOV	<i>Cupressus goveniana</i>	Mkrismasi (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, ornamental
CUP/LUS	<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i>	Msanduku (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, ornamental
CUP/SEM	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Msanduku wima (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, ornamental
CUS	<i>Cussonia sp.</i>	Hhatsini (Iraqw), Mpapai (Bondei), Mpumbulu (Pogoro), Mtindi (Bondei), Mtindi (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CUS/ARB	<i>Cussonia arborea</i>	Lipombogasi (Hehe), Mtindi (Shambaa), Mnyonga mhembe (Sukuma)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CUS/HOL	<i>Cussonia holstii</i>	Muhemi (Hehe), Munyaudeke (Hehe), Munyonzolo (Hehe), Oldumaroi (Maasai), Ojumaroi (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CUS/SPI	<i>Cussonia spicata</i>	Mtindi-mbawa (Shambaa), Mpokiri (Chagga), Muhemi (Hehe), Munyaudeke (Hehe), Munyonzolo (Hehe), Ntumbituumbi (Matengo), Oldinaroi (Maasai), Ojumaroi (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CUS/ZIM	<i>Cussonia zimmermannii</i>	Mkong'onolo (Lugulu), Mtindi (Shambaa), Mtindi (Pogoro), Naktifile (Fipa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
CNS	<i>Cyanotis sp.</i>		Low & submontane	Ornamental
CYA	<i>Cyathea sp.</i>			
CYA/MAN	<i>Cyathea manniana</i>	Liheha (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, poles
CTH	<i>Cyathogyne sp.</i>			
CTH/BUS	<i>Cyathogyne bussei</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
CYC	<i>Cycas sp.</i>			
CYC/CIR	<i>Cycas circinalis</i>	Msapo (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
CYC/REV	<i>Cycas revoluta</i>	Msapo (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
CCN	<i>Cycnium sp.</i>			
CCN/HEN	<i>Cycnium henglini</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
CYL	<i>Cylicomorpha sp.</i>			
CYL/PAR	<i>Cylicomorpha parviflora</i>	Mpapai-mwitu (Shambaa), Mpapai-pori (Pogoro), Mtonto (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
CYN	<i>Cynometra sp.</i>	Kumungwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
CYN/BRA	<i>Cynometra brachyrrhachis</i>	Mkanga (Shambaa), Mkwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
CYN/ENG	<i>Cynometra engleri</i>	Mkanga (Shambaa), Mkwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras, firewood
CYN/FIS	<i>Cynometra fischeri</i>	Mkwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
CYN/LON	<i>Cynometra longipedicellata</i>	Mkanga (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
CYN/WEB	<i>Cynometra webberi</i>	Mkanga (Shambaa), Mkwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
CYP	<i>Cyphostemma sp.</i>			Usambaras, firewood
CYP/ADE	<i>Cyphostemma adenocaulis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
CYP/HIL	<i>Cyphostemma hildebrandtii</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DAL	<i>Dalbergia sp.</i>	Mswati (Pogoro), Nyavala (Hehe)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicine
DAL/ARB	<i>Dalbergia arbutifolia</i>	Warambu (Iraqw)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicine
DAL/BOE	<i>Dalbergia boehmii</i>	Michorocho (Makonde), Mhuga (Shambaa), Mshati (Pogoro), Mubibi (Nyaturu), Mzeza (Lugulu)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicine
DAL/ELA	<i>Dalbergia elata</i>	Mgenje (Shambaa), Msangazi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicine
DAL/LAC	<i>Dalbergia lactea</i>	Ifenu (Pare), Koa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicine, ornamental
DAL/MEL	<i>Dalbergia melanoxylon</i>	Gembe (Sukuma), Mgembe (Nyamwezi), Mhingo (Pare), Mhingo (Shambaa), Mpingo (Swahili), Oltiaska (Maasai)	Lowland	Carvings, Woodfuel, timber
DAL/NIT	<i>Dalbergia nitidula</i>	Achogo (Luo), Daa alusmo (Iraqw), Jasamiti (Luo), Kafinulampasu (Fipa), Kafinulambasa (Nyamwezi), Kalongwe (Fipa), Lungwe (Matengo), Mfifi (Sukuma), Mhuga (Shambaa), Mulengwe (Hehe), Musisi (Nyaturu), Mzezegele (Lugulu)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicine, poles
DAL/OBO	<i>Dalbergia obovata</i>	Mgoweko (Lugulu)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicine
DLC	<i>Dalechampia sp.</i>			
DLC/SCA	<i>Dalechampia scandens</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DLM	<i>Dalium sp.</i>			
DLM/HOL	<i>Dalium holtzii</i>	Mhetele (Shambaa), Mshila (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras, firewood, fruits
DAS	<i>Dasyplepis sp.</i>			
DAS/INT	<i>Dasyplepis integra</i>	Kigwande (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DAS/LEP	<i>Dasyplepis leptophylla</i>	Kifua (Chagga), Myinga (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DEI	<i>Deinbollia sp.</i>	Mbwakabwaka (Shambaa), Mtamaa kuzimu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
DEI/BOR	<i>Deinbollia barbonica</i>	Kajambalami (Matengo), Mbalamwaka (Makonde), Mmoyomoyo (Lugulu), Mpugamahoke (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal
DEI/FUL	<i>Deinbollia fulvo-tomentosa</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DEL	<i>Delonix sp.</i>			
DEL/ELA	<i>Delonix elata</i>	Mvutamvula (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, shade, firewood
DEL/REG	<i>Delonix regia</i>	Mkakaya (Swahili), Mkrimasi (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
DES	<i>Desmodium sp.</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DES/BAR	<i>Desmodium barbatum</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DES/SAL	<i>Desmodium salicifolium</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DES/STO	<i>Desmodium stolzii</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DES/TRI	<i>Desmodium triflorum</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DES/VEL	<i>Desmodium velutinum</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DIA	<i>Dialium sp.</i>			
DIA/HOL	<i>Dialium holtzii</i>	Mbebeta (Kwere), Mhetele (Shambaa), Mpepete (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal
DLP	<i>Dialopsis sp.</i>			
DLP/AFR	<i>Dialopsis africana</i>	Mdaula (Lugulu), Mkalya (Nyamwezi), syn. Zanha africana	Lowland	Medicinal
DCH	<i>Dichapetalum sp.</i>		Lowland	Medicinal

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
DCH/DEF	<i>Dichapetalum deflexum</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DCH/RUH	<i>Dichapetalum ruhlandii</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, poisonous
DCH/STU	<i>Dichapetalum stuhlmannii</i>	Mkoma mene (Lugulu), Mwambalashi (Lugulu)	Lowland	Medicinal, poisonous
DIC	<i>Dichrostachys sp.</i>	Mkunguti (Kwere)	Lowland	Fuelwood, Medicinal
DIC/CIN	<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i>	Girwang (Iraaw), Kikulagembe (Lugulu), Mgegele (Hehe), Mkulagembe (Lugulu), Mkungeti (Kwere), Mndundulu (Maasai), Msigisi (Shambaa), Mutunduu (Nyaturu), Okir (Luo), Othor (Luo), syn. <i>Dichrostachys glomerata</i>	Lowland	Fuelwood, Medicinal
DIC/GLO	<i>Dichrostachys glomerata</i>	Mchelejembe (Zigua), Mikulajembe (Kwere), Mtundulu (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i>	Lowland	Fuelwood, Medicinal
DCR	<i>Dicranolepis sp.</i>			
DCR/USA	<i>Dicranolepis usambarica</i>		Low & submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
DIO	<i>Dioscorea sp.</i>	Lijabujabu (Matengo)	Lowland	Medicinal
DIO/AST	<i>Dioscorea asteriscus</i>	Ndiga (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal
DSP	<i>Diospyros sp.</i>	Afangafa (Kurya), Ekerekari (Kurya), Mikala (Makonde), Mkoga (Pogoro), Mikoko (Pogoro), Mikulakula (Pogoro), Mnumbulu (Fipa), Mnumbulu (Nyamwezi), Mnyongole (Hehe), Msangati (Fipa), Mseule (Makonde), syn. Maba sp.	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DSP/ABY	<i>Diospyros abyssinica</i>	Mkeakiindi (Shambaa), Mnginyei (Maasai), Mtitu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, timber
DSP/AMA	<i>Diospyros amaniensis</i>	Kihambie (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras, firewood
DSP/CON	<i>Diospyros consolatae</i>	Mkuruti (Lugulu)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
DSP/FER	<i>Diospyros ferrea</i>	Mtitu (Shambaa), syn. Maba buxifolia	Lowland	Exotic, medicinal, firewood, fruits
DSP/FIS	<i>Diospyros fischeri</i>	Mbonto (Shambaa), Mdaa (Makonde), Mdaha (Kwere), Mdaha (Makonde), Mfubata (Nyamwezi), Mgotu (Shambaa), Mpatilavehe (Hehe), Mumbilulu (Nyaturu), Nambiri (Makonde), Ngulakula (Matengo)	Lowland	Medicinal, dye, firewood
DSP/KAB	<i>Diospyros kabuyeana</i>	Mkeakiindi (Shambaa), Mtitu (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras, firewood
DSP/KIR	<i>Diospyros kirikii</i>	Mchechewe (Pogoro), Mng'akala (Makonde), Mnumbulu (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
DSP/LOU	<i>Diospyros loureiriana</i>	Mkulwi, Mhukwi (Zigua), Mkurui (Zaramo)	Lowland	Dye plant, firewood
DSP/MES	<i>Diospyros mespiliformis</i>	Mfisha (Fipa), Mhena (Shambaa), Mkea kiindi (Shambaa), Mkulwe (Bondei), Misinde (Fipa), Msinde (Nyamwezi), Mtitu (Shambaa), Umuu (Fipa), Unichinde- Mbinde (Fipa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
DSP/MOL	<i>Diospyros mollis</i>	Mtitu-mdaa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, medicinal, firewood
DSP/NAT	<i>Diospyros natalensis</i>	Kihambie (Shambaa), Mtitu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DSP/OCC	<i>Diospyros occulta</i>	Mkeakiindi (Shambaa), Mtitu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DSP/SQU	<i>Diospyros squarrosa</i>	Mhambaswa (Bondei), Mkwiru (Kwere), Mpweke (Shambaa), Mtambaamshwa (Shambaa), Nambiri, Mdaha (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DSP/USA	<i>Diospyros usambarensis</i>	Kihambie (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DSP/WHY	<i>Diospyros whyteana</i>	Mdengensitu (Bena), Msisina (Hehe), Msisina (Shambaa), Mtitu (Bena), Mupatiavehe (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DSP/ZAM	<i>Diospyros zambensis</i>	Mdaa (Lugulu), Mpweke (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DPH	<i>Diphasia sp.</i>			
DPH/MOR	<i>Diphasia maragorensis</i>		Low & submontane	Firewood, poles
DIP	<i>Diplorhynchus sp.</i>			
DIP/CON	<i>Diplorhynchus condylocarpon</i>	Filafila (Hehe), Mtogo (Lugulu), Mtogoni (Makonde), syn. <i>Diplorhynchus mossambicensis</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, birdlime
DIP/MOS	<i>Diplorhynchus</i>	Chisopa (Fipa), Msongo (Fipa), Msongo (Nyamwezi), Mtobwe (Shambaa), Mtogo (Kwere), Mtogo (Makonde),	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
	<i>mosambicensis</i>	Mtogo (Shambaa), Mitowe (Pogoro), Mwenge (Fipa), syn. <i>Diplorhynchus condylocarpon</i>		
DSC	<i>Dioscorea sp.</i>	syn. <i>Dioscorea</i>		
DSC/LON	<i>Dioscorea longicuspis</i>	Mpeta (Matengo), Ndiga (Swahili), syn. <i>Dioscorea longicuspis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal
DIS	<i>Dissotis sp.</i>			
DIS/PAC	<i>Dissotis pachytricha</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
DOB	<i>Dobera sp.</i>			
DOB/LOR	<i>Dobera loranthifolia</i>	Misiga (Shambaa), Msigara (Kwere), Mtele (Makonde), Mwewumbulo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, timber
DOD	<i>Dodonaea sp.</i>			
DOD/VIS	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	Berimi (Iraqw), Luhahi (Hehe), Luhalu (Hehe), Mhali (Gogo), Mkeneta (Swahili), Muhani (Hehe), Nyongole (Hehe) Low & submontane	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, fuel wood, hedge
DOL	<i>Dolichos sp.</i>			
DOL/KIL	<i>Dolichos kilimandscharicus</i>	Mdupa (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
DOM	<i>Dombeya sp.</i>	Mchumbu (Makonde), Mdyata (Shambaa), Mkatogoto (Hehe), Mkiwu (Hehe), Mkwii (Hehe), Moza (Shambaa), Msagusa (Shambaa), Mtununu (Bena), Mukiwu (Hehe), Muweti (Shambaa), Mwoza (Bondei), Ngalangala (Matengo), Nzagambayamlugulu (Sukuma)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, fuel wood
DOM/ACU	<i>Dombeya acutangula</i>	Mikiika (Shambaa), Mluati (Shambaa), Mshafusha (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
DOM/BUR	<i>Dombeya burgesiae</i>	Mkiu (Pogoro), Mkiu (Shambaa), Mkiwu (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
DOM/CIN	<i>Dombeya cincinnata</i>	Mkiika (Shambaa), Mkwelengala (Lugulu), Mluati (Shambaa), Mshafusha (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
DOM/LEU	<i>Dombeya leucoderma</i>	Mkiu (Chagga), Nkiu (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
DOM/QUI	<i>Dombeya quingueseta</i>	Mkiu (Makonde), syn. <i>Dombeya rotundifolia</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
DOM/ROT	<i>Dombeya rotundifolia</i>	Gwata-aati (Iraqw), Mchui (Makonde), Mfukululu (Pogoro), Mkatogoto (Hehe), Mkatogoto (Hehe), Mkwii (Kwere), Mkiika (Shambaa), Mluati (Shambaa), Mluati (Lugulu), Mshafusha (Shambaa), Msoto (Lugulu), Olporokwai (Maasai), syn. <i>Dombeya quingueseta</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, fuel wood
DOM/SHU	<i>Dombeya shupangae</i>	Mikiika (Shambaa), Mluati (Shambaa), Mshafusha (Shambaa), Mtoche (Pogoro), Mtwali (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood, Near endemic to the Usambaras
DOM/TAY	<i>Dombeya taylorii</i>	Mkiika (Shambaa), Mluati (Shambaa), Mshafusha (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
DOM/TOR	<i>Dombeya torrida</i>	Mikiika (Shambaa), Mluati (Shambaa), Mshafusha (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DOR	<i>Dorstenia sp.</i>			
DOR/BRO	<i>Dorstenia brownii</i>			
DOV	<i>Dovyalis sp.</i>	Mumui (Iraqw), Ukolokolo (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, fence
DOV/CAF	<i>Dovyalis caffra</i>	Emorogi (Maasai), Mdovialisi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, fence, exotic
DOV/GLA	<i>Dovyalis glandulosissima</i>	Mgola (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, fence
DOV/IMAC	<i>Dovyalis macralyx</i>		Low & submontane	Edible fruits, fence
DRA	<i>Dracaena sp.</i>	Mlowilowi (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Demarcation, ornamental
DRA/DER	<i>Dracaena deremensis</i>		Low & submontane	Demarcation, ornamental
DRA/LAX	<i>Dracaena laxissima</i>	Minonga (Shambaa), Msale (Hehe), Mukiwu (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Demarcation, ornamental
DRA/STE	<i>Dracaena steudneri</i>	Ntelema (Matengo), Ntelemo (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Demarcation, ornamental
DRO	<i>Droogmansia sp.</i>			
DRO/PTE	<i>Droogmansia pteropus</i>	Munyakwihonga (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
DRM	<i>Drymaria sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
DRM/COR	<i>Drymaria cordata</i>	Linyolo (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
DRY	<i>Dryopteris sp.</i>			
DRY/CON	<i>Dryopteris concolor</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DRY/NIC	<i>Dryopteris nicklesii</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
DRP	<i>Drypetes sp.</i>	Liganga (Bena), Lisaki (Bena), Mganga (Bena), Mgerere (Gogo), Oldaridari (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
DRP/GER	<i>Drypetes gerrardii</i>	Kiswampanda (Shambaa), Mnofi (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
DRP/NAT	<i>Drypetes natalensis</i>	Mnaila (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DRP/PAR	<i>Drypetes parvifolia</i>	Mnaila (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DRP/RET	<i>Drypetes reticulata</i>	Tambaa-mshwa (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
DRP/SUB	<i>Drypetes subdentata</i>	Mnaila (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
DRP/USA	<i>Drypetes usambarica</i>	Kihambie (Shambaa), Mnaira (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras, firewood
DYS	<i>Dyschoriste sp.</i>			
DYS/VER	<i>Dyschoriste verticillaris</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
EHR	<i>Ehretia sp.</i>	Mnyamasa (Hehe), Mtangakulai (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
EHR/AMO	<i>Ehretia amoena</i>	Mkilika (Zigua), Mlefu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
EHR/CYM	<i>Ehretia cymosa</i>	Mkangalanyabu (Hehe), Mlefu (Shambaa), Ondalati (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
EHR/STU	<i>Ehretia stuhlmannii</i>	Mkilika (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
EHR/SYL	<i>Ehretia sylvatica</i>	Mlefu (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
EKE	<i>Ekebergia sp.</i>			
EKE/BEN	<i>Ekebergia benguelensis</i>	Kivangadume (Hehe), Mázamati (Bena), Mlyangedege (Hehe), Mtuzya (Nyamwezi), Názamati (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Timber, medicinal, firewood
EKE/BUC	<i>Ekebergia buchananii</i>	Mfuahi (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Timber, medicinal, firewood
EKE/CAP	<i>Ekebergia capensis</i>	Mjengaua (Kwere), Mninyina (Gogo), Mnyamati (Gogo), Mnyamati (Hehe), Olmukuna (Maasai), Ormukuna (Maasai), syn. <i>Ekebergia ruppeliana</i>	Submontane	Timber, medicinal, firewood
EKE/RUP	<i>Ekebergia ruppeliana</i>	Mfuare (Chagga), syn. <i>Ekebergia capensis</i>	Low & submontane	Timber, medicinal, firewood
ELA	<i>Elaeis sp.</i>			
ELA/GUI	<i>Elaeis guineense</i>	Mchikichi (Swahili), Mgazi (Ha), Muwese (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, agricultural
ELD	<i>Elaeodendron sp.</i>			
ELD/BUC	<i>Elaeodendron buchananii</i>	Mwingajini (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal
ELD/SCH	<i>Elaeodendron schlecterianum</i>	Ekyogo (Kurya), Masongo (Kurya)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
ELD/STU	<i>Elaeodendron stuhlmannii</i>	Mng'okole (Makonde), Nakambakata (Makonde)	Low & submontane	Timber, medicinal, firewood
EMB	<i>Embelia sp.</i>		Submontane	Medicinal
EMB/KIL	<i>Embelia kilimandscharica</i>	Lodwaa (Maasai), Loodwa (Maasai)	Submontane	Medicinal
EMB/SCH	<i>Embelia schimperii</i>	Mnyanyanyi (Gogo), Ngesi (Chagga)	Submontane	Medicinal
ENA	<i>Enantia sp.</i>			
ENA/KUM	<i>Enantia kummeriae</i>	Nkwaka (Shambaa), Zonozono (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
ENC	<i>Encephalartos sp.</i>			
ENC/HIL	<i>Encephalartos hildebrandtii</i>	Mgwede (Swahili)	Lowland	Edible fruits, ornamental
ENG	<i>Englerodendron sp.</i>			
ENG/USA	<i>Englerodendron usambarense</i>	Mzumba (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
ENL	<i>Englerophytum sp.</i>			
ENL/NAT	<i>Englerophytum natalense</i>	Mdulu (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
ENS	<i>Ensete sp.</i>			
ENS/VEN	<i>Ensete ventricosum</i>	Magao (Safwa), Mgomba pori (Swahili), Tambwe (Shambaa)	Submontane	Edible fruits, ornamental
ENT	<i>Entada sp.</i>			
ENT/ABY	<i>Entada abyssinica</i>	Aaredesu (Iraqw), Mbilimbili (Pogoro), Mfumasiimba (Bondei), Mfutanbula (Nyamwezi), Migelagela (Hehe), Mlendlendi (Pogoro), Mumbee (Nyaturu), Mutemputempu (Nyaturu)	Submontane	Medicinal, shade, firewood
ENN	<i>Entandrophragma sp.</i>			
ENN/EXC	<i>Entandrophragma excelsum</i>	Mkalikali (Bena), Mwavu (Fipa), Nyakiseki (Bena)	Submontane	Medicinal, shade, firewood
EQU	<i>Equisetum sp.</i>			
EQU/RAM	<i>Equisetum ramossissimum</i>	Mbokoboka (Shambaa), Nndulu (Matengo)	Submontane	Medicinal, shade, firewood
ERI	<i>Eriobotrya sp.</i>			
ERI/JAP	<i>Eriobotrya japonica</i>	Misambia (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits
ERS	<i>Eriosema sp.</i>	Ng'owo (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
ERS/GLO	<i>Eriosema glomeratum</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
ERS/NUT	<i>Eriosema nutans</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
ERY	<i>Erythrina sp.</i>			
ERY/ABY	<i>Erythrina abyssinica</i>	Halamba (Lugulu), Mhemi (Gogo), Mkalalwanhuva (Nyamwezi), Mnungumagoma (Bondei), Mpomboo (Lugulu), Misewe (Bondei), Msolanakanga (Nyamwezi), Muheni (Hehe), Mupilipinti (Nyaturu), Muungu maghome (Shambaa), Olingaboli (Maasai)	Submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
ERY/CAF	<i>Erythrina coffea</i>	Muungu maghome (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
ERY/LYS	<i>Erythrina lysistemon</i>	Muungu maghome (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
ERY/SAC	<i>Erythrina saclexii</i>	Muungu maghome (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
ERR	<i>Erythrococca sp.</i>			
ERR/ATR	<i>Erythrococca atrovirens</i>	Mishiashia (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
ERR/FIS	<i>Erythrococca fischeri</i>	Mweyawana (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
ERR/KIR	<i>Erythrococca kirikii</i>	Mkonde (Lugulu)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
ERH	<i>Erythrophileum sp.</i>			
ERH/AFR	<i>Erythrophileum africanum</i>	Mkarati (Bena), Mnengwe (Pogoro), Mpembati (Bena), Muafi (Bena)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
ERH/AFR	<i>Erythrophileum africanum</i>	Kapanga (Fipa), Migando (Nyamwezi), Mjembe (Makonde), Mtanga (Makonde), Ngimbilia (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
ERH/GUI	<i>Erythrophileum guineense</i>	Mkarati (Shambaa), Mwehe (Pogoro), syn. <i>Erythrophileum suaveolens</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
ERH/SUA	<i>Erythrophileum suaveolens</i>	Mkokola (Shambaa), Mwavi (Shambaa), syn. <i>Erythrophileum guineense</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
ERT	<i>Erythroxylum sp.</i>	Msharuti (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
ERT/EMA	<i>Erythroxylum emarginatum</i>	Mhanda-kigha (Shambaa), Msaluti (Lugulu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
ERT/FIS	<i>Erythroxylum fischeri</i>	Mhanda-kigha (Shambaa), Mtunda (Kwere), Mtunda (Makonde)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
EUC	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>			
EUC/CAM	<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/CLO	<i>Eucalyptus cloezina</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/DRE	<i>Eucalyptus drepanophylla</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/FIC	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/GLO	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/GRA	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
EUC/MAC	<i>Eucalyptus maculata</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/MAI	<i>Eucalyptus maidenii</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/PAN	<i>Eucalyptus paniculata</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/PEL	<i>Eucalyptus pellita</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/ROB	<i>Eucalyptus robusta</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/SAL	<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/SID	<i>Eucalyptus sideroxylon</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
EUC/TER	<i>Eucalyptus terreticornis</i>	Mkaritusi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
ECL	<i>Euclea sp.</i>	Mingithi (Gorowa), Mkumbulu (Pogoro), Sinyanyi (Iraqw)	Lowland	Medicinal, natural dye
ECL/DIV	<i>Euclea divinorum</i>	Muhekele (Hehe), Osejoo (Miaasal), Segunedá (Sukuma)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, natural dye
ECL/MUL	<i>Euclea multiflora</i>	Mwilliu (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, natural dye
ECL/NAT	<i>Euclea natalensis</i>	Mbajiru (Irangi), Mdaa (Shambaa), Mhekele (Hehe), Muhekele (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, natural dye
ECL/RAC	<i>Euclea racemosa</i>	Msiliza (Swahili), Sinyat (Barabaig), syn. <i>Euclea schimperii</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, natural dye
ECL/SCH	<i>Euclea schimperii</i>	Mdaa (Swahili), syn. <i>Euclea racemosa</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, natural dye
EUG	<i>Eugenia sp.</i>			
EUG/BUK	<i>Eugenia bukobensis</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, woodfuel
EUG/CAP	<i>Eugenia capensis</i>	Mkaaga (Swahili)	Lowland	Spices, medicinal, firewood
EUP	<i>Euphorbia sp.</i>	Ganga (Shambaa), Ighana (Nyaturu), Kibalanga (Shambaa), Kirungusimba (Shambaa), Lonzwe (Sukuma), Mlangara (Nyamwezi), Mzuo (Fipa)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
EUP/BIL	<i>Euphorbia bilocularis</i>	Mlangali (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Euphorbia candelabrum</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
EUP/CAN	<i>Euphorbia candelabrum</i>	Aathagw (Iraqw), Bondo (Luo), Chigonda (Pogoro), Engoto (Kurya), Ganga (Shambaa), Mhangali (Gogo), Mpanga panga (Makonde), Mlangali (Nyaturu), Nangale (Sukuma), Ndeengwe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Euphorbia bilocularis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
EUP/CUN	<i>Euphorbia cuneata</i>	Mchongoma (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
EUP/DAW	<i>Euphorbia dawei</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
EUP/GRA	<i>Euphorbia grantii</i>	Mdulansongo (Nyamwezi), Munala (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
EUP/HET	<i>Euphorbia heterochroma</i>	Ganga (Shambaa), Kirumbi (Pare), Ndeengwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
EUP/MAT	<i>Euphorbia matabelensis</i>	Kalembonsi (Nyamwezi), Mlimbo (Hehe), Muturatupu (Nyaturu), Muwutya (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
EUP/NYI	<i>Euphorbia nyikae</i>	Bamba (Swahili), Ganga (Shambaa), Langali (Lugulu), Mkwache (Swahili), Msongosongo (Pare), Ndeengwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental, fuel wood
EUP/QUA	<i>Euphorbia quadrilata</i>	Ganga (Shambaa), Ndeengwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
EUP/SYS	<i>Euphorbia systyloides</i>	Ganga (Shambaa), Ndeengwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
EUP/TIR	<i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i>	Inala (Sukuma), Jung'ou (Kwere), Manyara (Kurya), Mnyala (Hehe), Muasi (Pare), Munungi (Nyaturu), Ojuok (Luo)	Lowland	Fence, graveyard, medicinal
EUP/USA	<i>Euphorbia usambarensis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
FAD	<i>Fadogia sp.</i>	Booami (Iraqw), Mulade-a-funga (Nyaturu)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits
FAD/ANC	<i>Fadogia aenclantha</i>	Manduguli (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits
FAD/CIE	<i>Fadogia cienkowskii</i>	Findokoli (Hehe), Ndumbilu (Matengo), Vikoko (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits
FAD/OBO	<i>Fadogia obovata</i>	Booani (Gorowa)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits
FAD/STO	<i>Fadogia stolzii</i>	Mndokoli (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits
FAG	<i>Fagaropsis sp.</i>			
FAG/ANG	<i>Fagaropsis angolensis</i>	Lisongote (Kurya), Marambit (Barabaig), Mfule (Chagga), Mkunguni (Shambaa), Mulungulungu (Hehe), Nelisiara	Low & submontane	Timber, woodfuel

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
FAI	<i>Faidherbia</i> sp.	(Kurya), Olimlojoi (Maasai)		
FAI/ALB	<i>Faidherbia albida</i>	Mijehe (Bena), Mkungugu (Gogo), Mpogolo (Hehe), Mpogoro (Bena)	Low & submontane	Timber, agroforestry
FAU	<i>Faurea</i> sp.	Lihaenge (Bena), Mfuka (Bena), Mkomale (Bena), Muniyika (Bena)	Low & submontane	Poles, firewood
FAU/ROC	<i>Faurea rochetiana</i>	Mhenyi (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Poles, firewood
FAU/SAL	<i>Faurea saligna</i>	Dukti (Iraqw), Mhenyi (Hehe), Msise (Shambaa), Msizize (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Poles, firewood
FAU/SPE	<i>Faurea speciosa</i>	Ductang (Iraqw), Mhenyi (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Poles, firewood
FER	<i>Feretia</i> sp.			
FER/APO	<i>Feretia apodanthera</i>	Mginya (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
FRN	<i>Fernandaa</i> sp.			
FRN/MAG	<i>Fernandaa magnifica</i>	Miulua (Bondei), Muava (Shambaa), Muwowo (Shambaa), Mvauwa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
FCL	<i>Ficalhoa</i> sp.	Isite (Bena), Mgemsi (Bena)	Submontane	High mountain ridges
FCL/LAU	<i>Ficalhoa laurifolia</i>	Mkuka (Shambaa)	Submontane	High mountain ridges, timber
FIC	<i>Ficus</i> sp.			
FIC/ALT	<i>Ficus altissima</i>	Mkuyu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Shade
FIC/ASP	<i>Ficus asperifolia</i>		Low & submontane	Shade
FIC/BEN	<i>Ficus benjamina</i>	Mbejamina (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, shade, ornamental
FIC/BUS	<i>Ficus bussei</i>		Low & submontane	Shade
FIC/CAP	<i>Ficus capensis</i>	Mkuu (Pare), Mkuyu (Swahili), syn. <i>Ficus sur</i>	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, ornamental
FIC/COR	<i>Ficus cordata</i>		Low & submontane	Shade
FIC/CRA	<i>Ficus craterostoma</i>	Msoso (Shambaa)	Lowland	Shade
FIC/CYA	<i>Ficus cyathistipula</i>	Msoso-mazoya (Shambaa)	Lowland	Shade
FIC/EXA	<i>Ficus exasperata</i>	Msasa (Shambaa), Mshasha (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Shade
FIC/FIS	<i>Ficus fischeri</i>	Minembwe (Nyamwezi), Mpumba (Makonde)	Low & submontane	Shade
FIC/GLU	<i>Ficus glumosa</i>		Low & submontane	Shade
FIC/ING	<i>Ficus ingens</i>	Bonguy (Kurya), Ekelokyekena (Kurya), Mlandege (Makonde), Mvumo (Shambaa)	Submontane	Shade
FIC/KIR	<i>Ficus kirkii</i>	Mvumo-kinyandege (Shambaa)	Submontane	Shade
FIC/LUT	<i>Ficus lutea</i>	Mkuyu (Shambaa), syn. <i>Ficus subcalcarata</i>	Lowland	Shade
FIC/NAT	<i>Ficus natalensis</i>	Mchengele (Pogoro), Mkuyu we-ng'aa (Shambaa), Mvumo (Makonde)	Low & submontane	Shade
FIC/PER	<i>Ficus persicifolia</i>	Mvumo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Shade
FIC/SAN	<i>Ficus sansibarica</i>	Mporoto (Makonde)	Lowland	Shade
FIC/SCA	<i>Ficus scasselatii</i>	Mvumo (Shambaa)	Submontane	Shade
FIC/STU	<i>Ficus stuhlmannii</i>	Kigeni (Lugulu), Mguma (Nyamwezi), Mkuyu (Lugulu), Mtamba (Hehe), Oikolii (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Shade, fruit
FIC/SUB	<i>Ficus subcalcarata</i>	Msoso (Shambaa), syn. <i>Ficus lutea</i>	Low & submontane	Shade
FIC/SUR	<i>Ficus sur</i>	Milola (Matengo), Mkuyu (Pogoro), Mkuyu-ntunda (Shambaa), syn. <i>Ficus capensis</i>	Low & submontane	Shade
FIC/SYC	<i>Ficus sycomorus</i>	Mbuyo (Nyamwezi), Mkuu (Pare), Mkuyu (Hehe), Mkuyu (Nyamwezi), Mkuyu (Pogoro), Mkuyu-kighasa (Shambaa), Msombe (Hehe)	Lowland	Shade, Fruits
FIC/THO	<i>Ficus thonningii</i>	Mkuyu-mrefu (Shambaa), Mlandege (Kwere), Mlumba (Nyamwezi), Mnomolomo (Makonde), Moruma (Nyaturu), Oreteti (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Shade, ornamental

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
FIC/TRI	<i>Ficus trichopoda</i>		Low & submontane	Shade
FIC/USA	<i>Ficus usambarensis</i>	Mkuyu-nyika (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
FIC/NAL	<i>Ficus vallis-choudae</i>	Mbuyo (Makonde), Mkuyu-mpeho (Shambaa)	Lowland	Shade
FLA	<i>Flacourtia sp.</i>			
FLA/IND	<i>Flacourtia indica</i>	Mchongoma (Shambaa), Mgogola (Gogo), Mhilipli (Matengo), Mkalifumbula (Pogoro), Ming'unga (Matengo), Mpusuwa (Sukuma), Msingila (Nyamwezi), Mugola (Hehe), Sokhaimo (Iraqw), Tsapenai (Iraqw), Ukolokoto (Matengo)	Lowland	Fruits, medicinal, fuel wood
FLG	<i>Flagellaria sp.</i>			
FLG/GUI	<i>Flagellaria guineensis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
FLO	<i>Floscopa sp.</i>			
FLO/GLO	<i>Floscopa glomerata</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
FLU	<i>Flueggea sp.</i>			
FLU/VIR	<i>Flueggea virosa</i>	Mkwamba (Swahili), Mikwambe (Lugulu), syn. <i>Securinega virosa</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, fodder, firewood, fruits
FRI	<i>Friesodielsia sp.</i>			
FRI/OBO	<i>Friesodielsia obovata</i>	Kanjengunjengu (Matengo), Msalasi (Nyamwezi), Nsalasi (Sukuma)	Lowland	Edible fruits
FUN	<i>Funtumia sp.</i>			
FUN/AFR	<i>Funtumia africana</i>	Kiimbote (Bondei), Kiimboti (Shambaa), syn. <i>Funtumia latifolia</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
FUN/ELA	<i>Funtumia elastica</i>	Kiimboti (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, medicinal, firewood, rubber
FUN/LAT	<i>Funtumia latifolia</i>	Kiimboti (Shambaa), Mzule (Shambaa), syn. <i>Funtumia africana</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
GAL	<i>Galiniera sp.</i>	Daatmo (Iraqw)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
GAL/COF	<i>Galiniera coffeoides</i>	Lwamusebele (Hehe), Mbiwa (Chagga), Muwalamwaka (Hehe), syn. <i>Galiniera saxifraga</i>	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
GAL/SAX	<i>Galiniera saxifraga</i>	Kahawa mwitu (Chagga), Mmafimafi (Shambaa), syn. <i>Galiniera coffeoides</i>	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
GRC	<i>Garcinia sp.</i>	Denga (Luo), Ekekaarya (Kurya), Kisonge (Bena), Mduma (Hehe), Mfilafila (Bena), Mpugopugo (Hehe), Msulula (Nyamwezi), Odenga (Luo), Oparaseni (Maasai)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
GRC/BUC	<i>Garcinia buchananii</i>	Mgobwe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Garcinia huillensis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
GRC/HUI	<i>Garcinia huillensis</i>	Mholoho (Matengo), Mlemandembo (Hehe), Mpiipili (Gogo), syn. <i>Garcinia buchananii</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
GRC/LIV	<i>Garcinia livingstonei</i>	Mndee-mzize (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
GRC/VOL	<i>Garcinia volkensii</i>	Iringiti (Chagga), Lubatabata (Matengo), Mbuni (Lugulu), Mfilafila (Hehe), Mfilafila (Shambaa), Mhido (Matengo), Mndee-mzize (Shambaa), Mtwiriri (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, dye
GAR	<i>Gardenia sp.</i>			
GAR/JOV	<i>Gardenia jovis-tonantis</i>	Kilemandembo (Hehe), Kilemerantombo (Shambaa), Kiwendembotama (Kwere), Mkhantokhanto (Nyaturu), syn. <i>Gardenia ternifolia</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
GAR/TER	<i>Gardenia ternifolia</i>	Kiindila mgunda (Nyamwezi), Mlemandembo (Hehe), syn. <i>Gardenia jovis-tonantis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
GEO	<i>Geophila sp.</i>			
GEO/REP	<i>Geophila repens</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
GLI	<i>Gilircidia sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
GL/SEP	<i>Gliricidia sepium</i>	Mtimaji (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, agroforestry
GLY	<i>Glycine sp.</i>			
GLY/WIG	<i>Glycine wightii</i>	Lugoigoi (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fodder
GME	<i>Gmelina sp.</i>			
GME/ARB	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	Mfufufudu (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, shade, ornamental, timber
GNI	<i>Gnidia sp.</i>			
GNI/GLA	<i>Gnidia glauca</i>	Injaniomelok (Maasai), Mhekele (Matengo), Mkusi (Hehe), Muwawa (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
GOU	<i>Gouania sp.</i>			
GOU/LON	<i>Gouania longispicata</i>	Olesupeni (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
GRA	<i>Grandidiera sp.</i>			
GRA/BOI	<i>Grandidiera boivini</i>	Mtambaa mkoa (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
GRN	<i>Greenwayodendron sp.</i>			
GRN/SUA	<i>Greenwayodendron suaveolens</i>	Mwaati, Nkwaati (Shambaa)	Submontane	Endemic to the Usambaras
GRV	<i>Grevea sp.</i>			
GRV/EGG	<i>Grevea eggingii</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
GRE	<i>Grevillea sp.</i>			
GRE/ROB	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	Mkarela (Shambaa), Mkerwila (Chagga), Mweresi (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber
GRW	<i>Grewia sp.</i>	Anyka (Luo), Firaakwi/Lomo (Iraqw), Kulubwebwe (Hehe), Mkole (Hehe), Msankua (Nyaturu), Mukomorio (Luo), Nchwili (Makonde), Ndeti (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/BIC	<i>Grewia bicolor</i>	Mkole (Shambaa), Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Mlawa (Pare), Osiminde (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/BUR	<i>Grewia burttii</i>	Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Musune (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/CAL	<i>Grewia calymmatosepala</i>	Mkole-ng'ombe (Shambaa), Mkoma (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/CON	<i>Grewia conocarpa</i>	Mdati (Nyamwezi), Mkoma (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/FAL	<i>Grewia fallax</i>	Mkole (Hehe), Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Mlawa (Pare), Nkomankulu (Sukuma)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/FOR	<i>Grewia forbesii</i>		Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/GOE	<i>Grewia goetzeana</i>	Mkoangemia (Shambaa), Mkola (Shambaa), Mkole (Pogoro), Mkole-bwabwa (Lugulu), Mkole-ng'ombe (Shambaa), Mkolebombo (Bondel), Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Misipami (Pogoro), Mtapwiche (Makonde)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras, poles
GRW/HOL	<i>Grewia holstii</i>	Mkoe (Shambaa), Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Mnunje (Makonde)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/MIC	<i>Grewia micrantha</i>	Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Powe (Luo)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/MCR	<i>Grewia microcarpa</i>	Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Mkongedeka (Shambaa), Nkoma (Sukuma)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/MOL	<i>Grewia mollis</i>	Mkolamakaa (Makonde), Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Ositeti (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/MON	<i>Grewia monticola</i>	Mkelekele (Makonde), Mkoma (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/PLA	<i>Grewia platyclada</i>	Mkolelupini (Shambaa), Mkozekipini (Shambaa), Mpelemense (Nyamwezi), Mufughuha (Nyaturu), Oleing'oni (Maasai), Olimangulai (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/PRA	<i>Grewia praecox</i>	Mkoma (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/SIM	<i>Grewia similis</i>	Gajagi (Maasai), Mkole (Lugulu), Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Saki (Iraqw)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/STU	<i>Grewia stuhlmannii</i>	Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Nkoma (Sukuma)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
GRW/TEN	<i>Grewia tenax</i>	Mkokora (Pare), Mkoma (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
GRW/VIL	<i>Grewia villosa</i>	Mkoma (Nyamwezi), Olmangulai (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
GUN	<i>Gunnera sp.</i>			
GUN/PER	<i>Gunnera perpensa</i>	Sombombo (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
GYM	<i>Gymnosporia sp.</i>	syn. <i>Maytenus sp.</i>		
GYM/BUK	<i>Gymnosporia bukobiana</i>	Sumkaushe (Gogo), syn. <i>Maytenus bukobiana</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
GYR	<i>Gyrocarpus sp.</i>			
GYR/AME	<i>Gyrocarpus americanus</i>	M-bawa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HAG	<i>Hagenia sp.</i>			
HAG/ABY	<i>Hagenia abyssinica</i>	Aichani-lengai (Maasai), Manga (Chagga), Midobole (Hehe), Mfowono (Bena), Mngetwa (Pogoro), Mtulunga (Bena), Mwalanga (Chagga), Mwamba (Chagga), Mwanga (Chagga)	Submontane	Timber
HAL	<i>Hallea sp.</i>			
HAL/RUB	<i>Hallea rubrostipulata</i>	Mromberombe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Mitragyna rubrostipulata</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, timber
HLL	<i>Halleria sp.</i>			
HLL/LUC	<i>Halleria lucida</i>	Mhuka (Hehe), Mwahsa (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
HPL	<i>Haplocoelopsis sp.</i>			
HPL/AFR	<i>Haplocoelopsis africana</i>		Lowland	Firewood, poles
HAP	<i>Haplocoelum sp.</i>			
HAP/FOL	<i>Haplocoelum foliosum</i>	Mhale (Shambaa), Mubembadanda (Pogoro), Munyume (Nyaturu)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
HAP/INO	<i>Haplocoelum inoploenum</i>	Kihale (Lugulu), Kijundejunde (Makonde), Kijute (Kwere), Mhale (Shambaa), Mhale (Shambaa), Mhare (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
HRR	<i>Harrisonia sp.</i>			
HRR/ABY	<i>Harrisonia abyssinica</i>	Engilolio (Maasai), Haanku (Iraqw), Kucha la simba (Swahili), Maweliganafunda (Pogoro), Mkunju (Lugulu), Msangarasi (Pogoro), Msoma (Sukuma), Pedo (Luo)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
HRN	<i>Harungana sp.</i>			
HRN/MAD	<i>Harungana madagascariensis</i>	Ikundukundu (Pare), Mkuntu (Shambaa), Mtunu (Pogoro)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
HAR	<i>Harveya sp.</i>			
HAR/OBT	<i>Harveya obtusifolia</i>		Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
HEE	<i>Heeria sp.</i>			
HEE/RET	<i>Heeria reticulata</i>	Mhombe (Shambaa), Mkala (Makonde), Mkalakala (Nyamwezi), Mkawachuwa (Gogo), Mkombakiliango (Kwere)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HEN	<i>Heinsenia sp.</i>	Kimari (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HEN/DIE	<i>Heinsenia diervilleoides</i>	Kimari (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HEI	<i>Heinsia sp.</i>			
HEI/CRI	<i>Heinsia crinita</i>	Kimari (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HEI/DEN	<i>Heinsia densiflora</i>	Kimari (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HEI/DIE	<i>Heinsia diervilleoides</i>	Kimari (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
HEI/ZAN	<i>Heinsia zanzibarica</i>	Kimari (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HEL	<i>Heilichysum sp.</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
HER	<i>Heritiera sp.</i>			
HER/LIT	<i>Heritiera littoralis</i>	Msikundazi (Swahili)	Mangrove	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel, tannin
HET	<i>Heteromorpha sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
HET/TRI	<i>Heteromorpha trifoliata</i>	Mnyatoma (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
HEV	<i>Hevea sp.</i>			
HEV/BRA	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>	Mpia (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, rubber tree
HEX	<i>Hexalobus sp.</i>			
HEX/MON	<i>Hexalobus monopetalus</i>	Kungumali (Makonde), Mkungumwale (Matengo), Mikuwa (Fipa), Mkuwa (Nyamwezi), Mwezi (Fipa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
HIB	<i>Hibiscus sp.</i>		Lowland	Edible flowers
HIB/CAL	<i>Hibiscus calyphyllus</i>		Lowland	Edible flowers
HIB/CAN	<i>Hibiscus cannabis</i>		Lowland	Edible flowers
HIB/DIV	<i>Hibiscus diversifolius</i>	Muhangana (Hehe), Muvava (Hehe)	Lowland	Edible flowers
HIB/FUS	<i>Hibiscus fuscus</i>	Engaran (Maasai), Furuintsagw (Iraqw), Mshawe (Pare)	Lowland	Flowers
HIB/LUD	<i>Hibiscus ludwigii</i>	Elejai (Maasai)	Lowland	Edible flowers
HIP	<i>Hippocratea sp.</i>	Engenamai (Maasai), Mhohozho (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HIP/PAR	<i>Hippocratea parviflora</i>	Mudimampahi (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HOL	<i>Holarrhena sp.</i>			
HOL/FEB	<i>Holarrhena febrifuga</i>	Mbozamichili (Shambaa), Msongalukuga (Nyamwezi), Msukamwa (Pogoro), syn. <i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HOL/PUB	<i>Holarrhena pubescens</i>	Mimelemele (Lugulu), syn. <i>Holarrhena febrifuga</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
HOV	<i>Hovenia sp.</i>			
HOV/DUL	<i>Hovenia dulcis</i>		Lowland	Exotic, ornamental, fruits
HUG	<i>Hugonia sp.</i>			
HUG/CAS	<i>Hugonia castaneifolia</i>	Mingogano (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HUM	<i>Humularia sp.</i>			
HUM/DRE	<i>Humularia drepanocephala</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
HUR	<i>Hura sp.</i>			
HUR/CRE	<i>Hura crepitans</i>	Mbaika (Shambaa), Sand box tree (English)	Lowland	Exotic ornamental, poisonous seeds
HYG	<i>Hygrophila sp.</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HYG/AUR	<i>Hygrophila auriculata</i>	Khonkomea (Nyaturu), Kiusoma (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, vegetable
HYG/PUB	<i>Hygrophila pubeguinii</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HYE	<i>Hymenaea sp.</i>			
HYE/VER	<i>Hymenaea verrucosa</i>	Mnangu (Makonde), Msandarusi (Swahili)	Lowland	Gum copal, firewood
HMN	<i>Hymenocardia sp.</i>			
HMN/ACI	<i>Hymenocardia acida</i>	syn. <i>Hymenocardia mollis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HMN/MOL	<i>Hymenocardia mollis</i>	Mikuwa (Fipa), Mpala (Fipa), Mpala (Makonde), Mpala (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Hymenocardia acida</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HMN/ULM	<i>Hymenocardia ulmoides</i>	Mtete (Kwere), Mtoto (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HYM	<i>Hymenodictyon sp.</i>	Laliyd (Iraqw)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HYM/FLO	<i>Hymenodictyon floribundum</i>	Mginya (Nyamwezi), Mpelema (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HYM/PAR	<i>Hymenodictyon parvifolium</i>	Mginya (Nyamwezi), Mliuhindi (Pare)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
HYP	<i>Hyphaene sp.</i>			
HYP/VEN	<i>Hyphaene ventricosa</i>	Mlala (Nyamwezi), Mulale (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits,

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
ILE	<i>Ilex sp.</i>			fibre
ILE/MIT	<i>Ilex mitis</i>	Genda na mto (Shambaa), Hangazimu (Shambaa), Mhangavya (Hehe), Mhangavya (Shambaa), Msaera (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
IMP	<i>Impatiens sp.</i>			
IMP/KIL	<i>Impatiens kilimanjari</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
IMP/SOD	<i>Impatiens sodenii</i>	Lihulunga (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
IMP/USA	<i>Impatiens usambarensis</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
IND	<i>Indigofera sp.</i>	Emuchukuchuku (Maasai), Gunugunu (Nyaturu), Nyanje (Pare)	Lowland	Firewood
IND/AMB	<i>Indigofera ambelacensis</i>	Mkundekunde (Swahili)	Lowland	Firewood
IND/ARR	<i>Indigofera arrecta</i>	Mkundekunde (Swahili)	Lowland	Firewood
IND/CON	<i>Indigofera conjugata</i>	Mkundekunde (Swahili)	Lowland	Firewood
IND/CUN	<i>Indigofera cuneata</i>	Mkundekunde (Swahili)	Lowland	Firewood
IND/EMA	<i>Indigofera emarginella</i>	Mkundekunde (Swahili)	Lowland	Firewood
IND/POD	<i>Indigofera podocarpa</i>	Mkundekunde (Swahili)	Lowland	Firewood
IND/RHY	<i>Indigofera rhynchocarpa</i>	igangula (Nyamwezi), Munyanandala (Hehe)	Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
IND/SWA	<i>Indigofera swaziensis</i>	igangula (Nyamwezi), Muthumiampe (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
ISB	<i>Isobrerlinia sp.</i>	Mchanga (Makonde), Munsu (Nyamwezi), Muwa (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Timber
ISB/GLO	<i>Isobrerlinia globiflora</i>	Miombo (Shambaa), Minondonondo (Kwere), Muba, Muwa (Nyamwezi), Muwa (Shambaa), Paza-nachilenge (Fipa), syn. Julbernardia globiflora	Low & submontane	Timber, fibre, bee forage
ISB/SCH	<i>Isobrerlinia scheffleri</i>	Mbaika (Shambaa), Mbarika (Shambaa), Mshembeshembe (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber, near endemic to the Usambaras
ISO	<i>Isoglossa sp.</i>			
ISO/CAN	<i>Isoglossa candelabrum</i>	Mbonyati-ngoshi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
ISO/DIC	<i>Isoglossa dichotoma</i>	Mbonyati-ngoshi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
ISO/LAC	<i>Isoglossa lactea</i>	Litimbajimba (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
ISL	<i>Isolona sp.</i>			
ISL/CAU	<i>Isolona cauliflora</i>	Mzikoziko (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
ISL/HEI	<i>Isolona heinsenii</i>	Mzikoziko (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
IXO	<i>Ixora sp.</i>			
IXO/SCH	<i>Ixora scheffleri</i>	Mkwingwa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
JAC	<i>Jacaranda sp.</i>			
JAC/MIM	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Mjakaranda (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, timber, ornamental
JAM	<i>Jambosa sp.</i>			
JAM/JAM	<i>Jambosa jambos</i>	Mjambosa, Mjamine (Swahili), Rose apple (English), syn. Syzygium jambos	Lowland	Exotic, fruits, ornamental
JAS	<i>Jasminum sp.</i>			
JAS/FLU	<i>Jasminum fluminense</i>	Brazilian Jasmin (English), Muafu, Mwafu (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Ornamental
JAS/STE	<i>Jasminum stenolabum</i>	Jasmin (English), Muafu, Mwahu (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Ornamental
JAT	<i>Jatropha sp.</i>			
JAT/CUR	<i>Jatropha curcas</i>	Mbono kaburi (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, graveyard, biodiesel
JAT/GOS	<i>Jatropha gossypifolia</i>	Mbono (Shambaa), Mkabui (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, graveyard, biodiesel

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
JUL	<i>Julbernardia sp.</i>			
JUL/GLO	<i>Julbernardia globiflora</i>	Chesa (Fipa), irihu (Iraqw), Mhangala (Shambaa), Mikiriki (Nyaturu), Mnhondolo (Lugulu), Mnonondono (Makonde), Mowe (Makonde), Muba, Muva (Nyamwezi), Munza (Fipa), Muwa (Fipa), syn. <i>Isoberlinia globiflora</i>	Low & submontane	Timber, fibre, bee forage
JUL/MAG	<i>Julbernardia magnistipulata</i>	Mhangala (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber, near endemic to the Usambaras
JUN	<i>Juniperus sp.</i>			
JUN/PRO	<i>Juniperus procera</i>	Altarakwai (Maasai), East African Pencil Cedar (English), Mirangati (Shambaa), MselemkoOlturakwai (Maasai)	Submontane	Timber, medicinal
JUS	<i>Justicia sp.</i>			
JUS/BET	<i>Justicia betonica</i>	Kanakalayi (Matengo)	Lowland	Medicinal
JUS/MAT	<i>Justicia matomensis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
JUS/PSE	<i>Justicia pseudourungia</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
JUS/SAL	<i>Justicia salvioides</i>	Mtrumbo (Nyaturu), Miumbiyi (Nyaturu), Nduguti (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal
KEE	<i>Keetia sp.</i>			
KEE/GUE	<i>Keetia gueinzii</i>	syn. <i>Canthium gueinzii</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
KEE/VEN	<i>Keetia venos</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
KHA	<i>Khaya sp.</i>			
KHA/ANT	<i>Khaya anthothea</i>	Mkangazi (Shambaa), Mtondoro (Shambaa), Mwawa (Pogoro), Tondolo (Bondei), Tondoo (Bondei)	Lowland	Timber
KIG	<i>Kigelia sp.</i>			
KIG/AFR	<i>Kigelia africana</i>	Dati (Iraqw), Mdungwa (Nyamwezi), Mfumbi (Hehe), Mfungwa (Pogoro), Mtandi (Makonde), Mulumbi (Nyaturu), Muunguungu (Nyaturu), Mvunginya (Bondei), Mvungunya (Bondei), Mvungwa (Pogoro), Mvungwe (Shambaa), Mvungwe (Zigua), Myegea (Makonde), Myegea (Shambaa), Myegea (Zigua), Ng'wicha (Sukuma), Oldaboi (Maasai), Umuriba (Luo), Yaago (Luo), Yogo (Luo), syn. <i>Kigelia pinnata</i>	Lowland	Medicinal
KIG/PIN	<i>Kigelia pinnata</i>	Mjongoo (Makonde), syn. <i>Kigelia africana</i>	Lowland	Medicinal
KGG	<i>Kiggelaria sp.</i>			
KGG/AFR	<i>Kiggelaria africana</i>	Mgulukanziva (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
KOT	<i>Kotschyia sp.</i>			
KOT/AES	<i>Kotschyia aeschynomoides</i>	Mhalahatu, Mwetetsi (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
KOT/CAP	<i>Kotschyia capitulifera</i>	Mhalahatu, Mwetetsi (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
KOT/STR	<i>Kotschyia strigosa</i>	Muhlagatu (Hehe), Mwetetsi (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
LAG	<i>Lagerstroemia sp.</i>			
LAG/IND	<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>	Pride of India (English)	low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
LAM	<i>Lamprothamnus sp.</i>			
LAM/ZAN	<i>Lamprothamnus zanguebaricus</i>	Mkokobara (Lugulu), Mtakombuya (Kwere)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, poles
LAN	<i>Landolphia sp.</i>			
LAN/BUC	<i>Landolphia buchananii</i>	Ipongwe (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal
LAN/KIR	<i>Landolphia kirkii</i>	Ivungo (Pare), Mswana (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal
LAN/PAR	<i>Landolphia parvifolia</i>	Libungu (Matengo), Mkongo (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal
LNN	<i>Lannea sp.</i>			
LNN/ALA	<i>Lannea alata</i>	Muumbu (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
LNN/AMA	<i>Lannea amaniensis</i>	Mumbu (Shambaa), syn. <i>Lannea welwitschii</i>	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
LNN/FUL	<i>Lannea fulva</i>	Msehja (Nyamwezi), Mulumbi (Nyaturu), Nselya (Sukuma)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
LNN/HUM	<i>Lannea humilis</i>	Mgulumo (Hehe), Mlinga (Hehe), Mlingalinga, Mtinje (Nyamwezi), Mtinje (Sukuma), Ngaimirori (Maasai), syn. <i>Lannea tomentosa</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
LNN/SCM	<i>Lannea schimperi</i>	Mbuluzigi (Shabaa), Mghumbu (Nyaturu), Migulumo (Hehe), Mgumbu (Fipa), Mgumbu (Nyamwezi), Muwundu (Gogo), Nachimbu (Fipa), Tsarmai (Iraqw), Tsarmaumo (Iraqw)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
LNN/SCH	<i>Lannea schweinfurthii</i>	Ishihina (Chagga), Muumbu (Lugulu), Muumbu (Shabaa), Nsayusayu (Sukuma), Nyololo (Luo), Obolo (Luo), syn. <i>Lannea stuhlmannii</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, Edible fruits
LNN/STU	<i>Lannea stuhlmannii</i>	isighe (Pare), Kipwipi (Maakonde), Mnumbu (Shabaa), Mpwipi (Makonde), syn. <i>Lannea schweinfurthii</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
LNN/TOM	<i>Lannea tomentosa</i>	Mtinje (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Lannea humilis</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
LNN/AWE	<i>Lannea welwitschii</i>	Muumbu (Lugulu), Muumbu (Shabaa), syn. <i>Lannea amaniensis</i>	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
LAS	<i>Lasianthus sp.</i>	Nfuriamungu (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
LAS/KIL	<i>Lasianthus kilimandscharicus</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
LSD	<i>Lasiodiscus sp.</i>			
LSD/MIL	<i>Lasiodiscus mildbraedii</i>	Muhai (Haya), Mukia (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Firewood, poles
LSD/USA	<i>Lasiodiscus usambarensis</i>	Kihambasa (Luguru)	Submontane	Firewood, poles
LEC	<i>Lecaniodiscus sp.</i>			
LEC/FRA	<i>Lecaniodiscus fraxinifolius</i>	Mbwewe (Shabaa), Mmbwewe (Lugulu), syn. <i>Lecaniodiscus vaughaniae</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
LEC/VAU	<i>Lecaniodiscus vaughaniae</i>	Mbwewe (Shabaa), Mbwewe (Shabaa), Mfumbu (Shabaa), syn. <i>Lecaniodiscus fraxinifolius</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
LEO	<i>Leonotis sp.</i>	Inyunchwi (Nyaturu), Junzwe (Nyaturu), Msanzaiki (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
LEO/GOE	<i>Leonotis goetzei</i>	Itungalungo (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
LEO/LEO	<i>Leonotis leonurus</i>	Orbibiai (Maasai)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
LEO/MOL	<i>Leonotis mollissima</i>	Msanzaiki (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
LPD	<i>Lepidagathis sp.</i>			
LPD/AND	<i>Lepidagathis andersoniana</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
LPR	<i>Lepidatrichilia sp.</i>			
LPR/VOL	<i>Lepidatrichilia volkensii</i>	Msebele (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
LEP	<i>Leptactina sp.</i>	Mpeta (Pogoro)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
LEP/BEN	<i>Leptactina benguensis</i>	Mavya-ga-ntubili, Mavolo-ga-ntubili (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, fruits, ornamental
LEP/PLA	<i>Leptactina platyphylla</i>		Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
LPT	<i>Leptaulus sp.</i>			
LPT/HOL	<i>Leptaulus holstii</i>	Mkombolo (Shabaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
LPN	<i>Leptonychia sp.</i>			
LPN/USA	<i>Leptonychia usambarensis</i>	Mpekesa (Pogoro), Mtengu (Shabaa), Nakaduku (Pogoro), Zonozono (Shabaa)	Low & submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras, firewood, dye
LET	<i>Lettowianthus sp.</i>			
LET/STE	<i>Lettowianthus stellatus</i>	Mwanachoita (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras and Kilombero areas, firewood
LEU	<i>Leucaena sp.</i>			
LEU/DIV	<i>Leucaena diversifolia</i>	Mkusina (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, agroforestry

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
LEU/LEU	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i>	Lukina (Shambaa), Mikusina (Swahili), Mpopote (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, agroforestry
LIN	<i>Lindackeria</i> sp.			
LIN/BUK	<i>Lindackeria burkobensis</i>		Submontane	Firewood
LIN/STI	<i>Lindackeria stipulata</i>		Submontane	Firewood
LIP	<i>Lippia</i> sp.			
LIP/JAV	<i>Lippia javanica</i>	Luhongole (Gogo), Luhongole (Hehe), Mpamba wake (Swahili), Osinoni (Maasai), Ufani (Iraqw)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
LIP/UKA	<i>Lippia ukambensis</i>	Luhongole (Hehe), syn. <i>Lippia kitiuiensis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
LIV	<i>Livistona</i> sp.			
LIV/AUS	<i>Livistona australis</i>	Australian palm (English)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
LIV/CHI	<i>Livistona chinensis</i>	Chinese palm (English)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
LIV/ROT	<i>Livistona rotundifolia</i>		Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
LOB	<i>Labelia</i> sp.		Montane	Medicinal
LOB/GIB	<i>Labelia gibbera</i>	Lihale (Hehe)	Montane	Medicinal, ornamental
LON	<i>Lonchocarpus</i> sp.	Migoma (Pogoro), Mkungugu (Pogoro), Msisima (Pogoro), Muwapananyoma (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
LON/BUS	<i>Lonchocarpus bussei</i>	Chigwaja (Makonde), Kiombati (Pare), Male (Sukuma), Mdundu (Kwere), Mfumbii (Shambaa), Mguilkanziwa (Gogo), Migulikanziwa (Hehe), Mnundu (Makonde), Muvale (Nyamwezi), Mvee (Nyaturu), Olvararusi (Maasai)	Lowland & Montane	Medicinal
LON/CAP	<i>Lonchocarpus capassa</i>	Kifunguta (Pogoro), Mbale (Nyamwezi), Mfumbii (Shambaa), Mkonya (Makonde), Mpapa (Pogoro), Ormwale (Fipa)	Low & submontane	Ornamental
LON/ERI	<i>Lonchocarpus eriocalyx</i>	Chimbulei (Makonde), Kigwaya (Makonde), Mgotu (Luo), Muvale, Mubale-muhanya (Nyamwezi), Obondlochaka (Luo)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
LOR	<i>Loranthus</i> sp.		Low & submontane	Medicinal
LOR/HIL	<i>Loranthus hildebrandtii</i>	Mchwele (Kwere), Mkole (Kwere), Ngulukizi (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
LOV	<i>Lovoa</i> sp.			
LOV/BRO	<i>Lovoa brownii</i>	Mkonga (Shambaa), Mukongoro (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, timber
LOV/SWY	<i>Lovoa swynnertonii</i>	Mbonto (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, timber
LOX	<i>Loxogramme</i> sp.			
LOX/ABY	<i>Loxogramme abyssinica</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
LUD	<i>Ludia</i> sp.			
LUD/MAU	<i>Ludia mauritiana</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
LDW	<i>Ludwigia</i> sp.			
LDW/STO	<i>Ludwigia stolonifera</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
LUM	<i>Lumnitzera</i> sp.			
LUM/RAC	<i>Lumnitzera racemosa</i>	Kikandaa (Swahili), Kilalamba-dume (Swahili), Mkaa-pwani (Swahili)	Mangrove	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel
MAB	<i>Maba</i> sp.	syn. <i>Diospyros</i> sp.		
MAB/BUX	<i>Maba buxifolia</i>	Mluhi (Chagga), syn. <i>Diospyros ferrea</i>	Lowland	Exotic, medicinal, fruit, firewood
MAC	<i>Macadamia</i> sp.			
MAC/TET	<i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i>	Mkadamia (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, agricultural
MCR	<i>Macaranga</i> sp.			
MCR/CAP	<i>Macaranga capensis</i>	Ibaambono (Pare), Mkumba (Shambaa), Ndundu (Matengo), Ntangalia (Matengo), syn. <i>Macaranga</i>	Submontane	Timber, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
	kilimandscharica			
MCR/KIL	<i>Macaranga kilimandscharica</i>	Inghaa (Chagga), Liposoposo (Pogoro), Maghaa (Chagga), Mbwawa (Bena), Mkumba (Shambaa), Mpalala (Hehe), Submontane Mpalala (Pogoro), Msululu (Fipa), Muwembe (Bena), Pofwe (Fipa), syn. <i>Macaranga capensis</i>	Submontane	Timber, firewood
MAU	<i>Maerua sp.</i>	Lwito (Gogo), Mulyahaghii (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MAU/ANG	<i>Maerua angolensis</i>	Akado (Luo), Akadu (Luo)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MAU/DUC	<i>Maerua duchesnei</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MAU/EDU	<i>Maerua edulis</i>	Mugufe (Nyaturu), syn. <i>Maerua decumbens</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruit
MAU/EMI	<i>Maerua eminii</i>	Idudu (Pare), Ihunyurira (Pare)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MAU/KIR	<i>Maerua kirkii</i>	Muhakala (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MAU/PAR	<i>Maerua parvifolia</i>	Kaliililia (Nyamwezi), Muhwisa (Hehe), Nshingisha (Sukuma)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MAU/TRI	<i>Maerua triphylla</i>	Idudu (Pare), Ihunyurira (Pare), Mdudu (Lugulu), Mdudu (Shambaa), Mtotsi (Hehe), Mugufi (Nyaturu)	Low & submontane	Ornamental, firewood
MAE	<i>Maesa sp.</i>			
MAE/LAN	<i>Maesa lanceolata</i>	Alang'orwa (Maasai), Ijaja (Pare), Mdami (Shambaa), Mgti (Hehe), Mhenyi (Gogo), Mkuti (Pogoro), Mkuti Likuti (Bena), Mpororo (Chagga), Mselu (Matengo), Mtei (Shambaa), Mtelapa (Fipa), Mtuandu (Hehe), Mtumbaku (Shambaa), Mzelu (Matengo), Ngesi (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MSP	<i>Maesopsis sp.</i>			
MSP/EMI	<i>Maesopsis eminii</i>	Mhesi (Shambaa), Mhumula (Haya)	Low & Submontane	Timber, invasive in the East Usambara
MAG	<i>Magnistipula sp.</i>			
MAG/BUT	<i>Magnistipula butayei</i>	Mlawia (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MLC	<i>Malacantha sp.</i>	Mgwala (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MLC/ALN	<i>Malacantha alnifolia</i>	Mguoguo (Shambaa), Msambia-ongwe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Pouteria alnifolia</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MAL	<i>Malolotus sp.</i>			
MAU/OPP	<i>Malolotus oppositifolius</i>	Mchakati (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood, poles
MAM	<i>Mammea sp.</i>			
MAM/USA	<i>Mammea usambarensis</i>	Ikongwe, Muikongwe (Pare)	Submontane	Medicinal, edible
MAN	<i>Mangifera sp.</i>			
MAN/IND	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	Mwembe (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, mango fruits
MNH	<i>Manihot sp.</i>			
MNH/ESC	<i>Manihot esculenta x glaziovii</i>	Kayeva (Hehe), Kayeva (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Exotic, agricultural
MNH/GLA	<i>Manihot glaziovii</i>	Kayeva (Nyamwezi), Mpira (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, agricultural
MNL	<i>Manilkara sp.</i>	Msanyo (Fipa)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
MNL/DEN	<i>Manilkara densiflora</i>	Mghambo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
MNL/DIS	<i>Manilkara discolor</i>	Mgama (Shambaa), Mkwichimbo (Makonde)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
MNL/MOC	<i>Manilkara mochisia</i>	Mkonze (Gogo), Mkonze (Nyamwezi), Msema (Makonde), Mwakala (Makonde), Nkonze (Sukuma), syn. <i>Mimusops densiflora</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
MNL/OBO	<i>Manilkara obovata</i>	Mgama, Migambo (Swahili), Mshezi (Shambaa)	Submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
MNL/SAN	<i>Manilkara sansibarensis</i>	Mshezimbago (Shambaa)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
MNL/SUL	<i>Manilkara sulcata</i>	Msazi (Bondei), Msezi (Lugulu), Msezi (Shambaa), Msezi (Swahili), Mshezi (Shambaa), Mshezimbago (Shambaa)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
MNS	<i>Mansonia sp.</i>			
MNS/DIA	<i>Mansonia diatomantha</i>	Mbentampunda (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
MAP	<i>Maprounea</i> sp.			
MAP/AFR	<i>Maprounea africana</i>	Njiligiwi	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIRH	<i>Maranthes</i> sp.			
MIRH/GOE	<i>Maranthes goetzeniana</i>	Fuzu (Shambaa), Ng'anga (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIRG	<i>Margaretta</i> sp.			
MIRG/ROS	<i>Margaretta rosea</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
MAR	<i>Margaritaria</i> sp.	Mpalanganga (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MAR/DIS	<i>Margaritaria discoidea</i>	Mikwambe (Hehe), Mlakwale (Kwere), Mshembeshembe (Shambaa), Mumenamemo (Hehe), Mumihyo (Nyaturu), Olmkea (Maasai), Rufuo (Lugulu), syn. <i>Phyllanthus discoideus</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MIRK	<i>Markhamia</i> sp.			
MIRK/ACU	<i>Markhamia acuminata</i>	Mtalawanda (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIRK/HIL	<i>Markhamia hildebrandtii</i>	Mtalawanda (Shambaa), syn. <i>Markhamia lutea</i> , syn. <i>Markhamia platycalyx</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIRK/LUT	<i>Markhamia lutea</i>	Mtaanda (Shambaa), syn. <i>Markhamia hildebrandtii</i> , syn. <i>Markhamia platycalyx</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIRK/OBT	<i>Markhamia obtusifolia</i>	Mapapa (Nyaturu), Mibapa (Sukuma), Mguwoguo (Hehe), Mmiuyu (Shambaa), Mng'ebe (Makonde), Mpuupugu (Makonde), Mputi (Pogoro), Mswainya (Fipa), Mtarawanda (Swahili), Muuyu (Shambaa), Muwungu (Nyaturu), Ng'ubu (Sukuma), Thithwi (Iraqw)	Lowland	Firewood, tool handles
MIRK/PLA	<i>Markhamia platycalyx</i>	Mtalawanda (Swahili), syn. <i>Markhamia hildebrandtii</i> , syn. <i>Markhamia lutea</i>	Low & submontane	Timber
MIRK/PUB	<i>Markhamia puberula</i>	Mtalawanda (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIRK/ZAN	<i>Markhamia zanzibarica</i>	Mtaanda (Shambaa), Mtalawanda (Lugulu), Mtarawanda (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MAS	<i>Mascarenhasia</i> sp.			
MAS/ARB	<i>Mascarenhasia arborescens</i>	Msufi-mbago (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
MAY	<i>Maytenus</i> sp.			
MAY/ACU	<i>Maytenus acuminata</i>	Amada-aara (Gorowa), Mchongoma (Kwere), Mnuwili (Makonde), Mvambadutsi (Gogo), syn. <i>Gymnosporia</i> sp. Limang'umbe (Chagga), Mbivi (Chagga), Mibiwi (Chagga), Milimbalimba (Shambaa), Mnahu (Shambaa), Msausa (Chagga), Mtamu (Hehe)	Low & submontane Submontane	Firewood, tool handles Firewood, tool handles
MAY/BUC	<i>Maytenus buchananii</i>	Ako-awak (Iraqw)	Lowland	Firewood, tool handles
MAY/DRU	<i>Maytenus drummondii</i>	Muomo-wa-msozi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Firewood
MAY/HET	<i>Maytenus heterophylla</i>	Mramba-ngoma (Shambaa)	Lowland	Firewood
MAY/LAN	<i>Maytenus lancifolia</i>	Mlimboliombo (Shambaa), syn. <i>Maytenus undata</i>	Low & submontane	Firewood
MAY/MOZ	<i>Maytenus mozambicans</i>	Kihongoro (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Firewood
MAY/SEN	<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i>	Alaimurunyai (Maasai), Chikwindire-kwina (Shambaa), Mutulapungu (Nyaturu), Muvambandusi (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Firewood, tool handles
MAY/UND	<i>Maytenus undata</i>	Mote-wa-kisasavo (Mbugwe), Mpapala (Shambaa), syn. <i>Maytenus lancifolia</i>	Low & submontane	Firewood, tool handles, medicinal
MEI	<i>Meineckia</i> sp.			
MEI/FRU	<i>Meineckia fruticans</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
MEI/PHY	<i>Meineckia phyllanthoides</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
MIL	<i>Melaleuca</i> sp.			
MIL/ALT	<i>Melaleuca alternifolia</i>		Low & submontane	Exotic, medicinal, ornamental
MIL/LEU	<i>Melaleuca leucadendron</i>		Low & submontane	Exotic, medicinal, ornamental
MEL	<i>Melia</i> sp.			
MEL/AZE	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	Mimelia (Swahili), Mpopote (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber, shade

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
MLR	<i>Mellera</i> sp.			
MLR/LOB	<i>Mellera lobulata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
MEM	<i>Memecylon</i> sp.	Mfuranungu (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
MEM/BRE	<i>Memecylon brenanii</i>	Kiguandi (Shambaa), Msekene (Shambaa), Mtonite (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
MES	<i>Mesogyne</i> sp.			
MES/INS	<i>Mesogyne insignis</i>	Mkuhe (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
MIC	<i>Microglossa</i> sp.			
MIC/OBL	<i>Microglossa oblongifolia</i>	Aankway (Iraqw), Indisha (Maasai), Ithumbu (Pare), Mhasu (Shambaa), Musingilii (Nyaturu), Musingiwa (Nyaturu)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MIC/SYR	<i>Microglossa syringifolia</i>	Msinga (Gogo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MLD	<i>Milidbraedia</i> sp.			
MLD/CAR	<i>Milidbraedia carpinifolia</i>		Low & submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
MLD/FAL	<i>Milidbraedia fallax</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MIL	<i>Milicia</i> sp.			
MIL/EXC	<i>Milicia excelsa</i>	Mpumba (Makonde), Muyanje (Pogoro), Mvule (Makonde), Mvule (Pogoro), Mvule (Swahili), Mzue (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber
MLT	<i>Milletia</i> sp.	Mpanda (Pogoro), Mitendawala (Makonde), Mtute (Pogoro), Mwapala (Makonde)	Lowland	Timber, shade
MLT/BUS	<i>Milletia bussei</i>	Nkuya (Makonde)	Lowland	Timber, shade
MLT/DUR	<i>Milletia dura</i>	Mhafa (Shambaa), Mkelewele (Shambaa), Murungo (Gogo)	Lowland	Timber, shade
MLT/LAS	<i>Milletia lasiantha</i>	Mhafa (Shambaa), Mhafa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber, shade
MLT/MIC	<i>Milletia micans</i>	Mkwala (Makonde)	Lowland	Timber, shade
MLT/OBL	<i>Milletia oblata</i>	Mhafa (Shambaa), Mhafa (Pogoro), Mkelewele (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber, shade
MLT/SAC	<i>Milletia sacleuxii</i>	Mlanga (Shambaa), Mmemera (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber, shade, Near endemic to the Usambaras
MLT/STU	<i>Milletia stuhlmannii</i>	Mhafa (Shambaa), Mnamaembe (Makonde), Mpande (Makonde), Pangapanga (Swahili)	Lowland	Timber, shade
MLT/USM	<i>Milletia usambarensis</i>	Mfulufulu (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Timber, shade
MLT/USR	<i>Milletia usaramemphylia</i>	Mhafa (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber, shade
MLT/USA	<i>Milletia usaramensis</i>	Mhamvi (Lugulu), Mmemela (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber, shade, firewood
MIM	<i>Mimusops</i> sp.			
MIM/AED	<i>Mimusops aedificatoria</i>	Mntobwe (Shambaa), Mntobwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIM/DEN	<i>Mimusops densiflora</i>	Mntobwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIM/DEN	<i>Mimusops densiflora</i>	Mkonze (Nyamwezi), syn. Manilkara mochisia	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIM/FRU	<i>Mimusops fruticosa</i>	Mnyevuu (Swahili), syn. Mimusops obtusifolia	Lowland	Timber, medicinal
MIM/KUM	<i>Mimusops kummel</i>	Mgama (Lugulu), Mghambo (Shambaa), Muohoyo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIM/MUL	<i>Mimusops multinervis</i>	Mghambo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIM/OBT	<i>Mimusops obtusifolia</i>	Mgama (Swahili), Mghambo (Shambaa), syn. Mimusops fruticosa	Lowland	Fruit, firewood
MIM/RIP	<i>Mimusops riparia</i>	Mkinde (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIM/SCH	<i>Mimusops schliebenii</i>	Mgama (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIT	<i>Mitragyna</i> sp.	syn. Hallea sp.		
MIT/RUB	<i>Mitragyna rubrastipulata</i>	Ikundukundu (Pare), Mkundukundu (Chagga), Mromberombe (Shambaa), syn. Hallea rubrostipulata	Lowland	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel, timber

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
MNX	<i>Monanthotaxis sp.</i>	syn. Toussaintia sp.		
MNX/ORI	<i>Monanthotaxis orientalis</i>	Mngibiri (Kwere), syn. Toussaintia orientalis	Lowland	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel
MON	<i>Mondia sp.</i>			
MON/ECO	<i>Mondia ecomuta</i>	syn. Mondia whytei	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
MNC	<i>Monochma sp.</i>			
MNC/DEB	<i>Monochma debite</i>	Jembo (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MND	<i>Monodora sp.</i>	Mgecha (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MND/GRA	<i>Monodora grandidieri</i>	Mchofu (Swahili), Mkuakua (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MND/JUN	<i>Monodora junodii</i>	Mkuakua (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MND/MIN	<i>Monodora minor</i>	Mkuakua (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MNT	<i>Monotes sp.</i>			
MNT/ADE	<i>Monotes adenophyllus</i>	Mguguti (Nyamwezi), Mkukuta (Nyaturu), Mlikuti (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MNT/AFR	<i>Monotes africana</i>	Mkagati (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MNT/ELE	<i>Monotes elegans</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MNN	<i>Monsonia sp.</i>			
MNN/DIA	<i>Monsonia diatomanthera</i>	Mbeta-mpunda (Shambaa), syn. Monsonia diamanthera	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MOR	<i>Morella sp.</i>	syn. Myrica sp.		
MOR/SAL	<i>Morella salicifolia</i>	Mpankwa (Pogoro), syn. Myrica salicifolia	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIRD	<i>Morinda sp.</i>			
MIRD/AST	<i>Morinda asteroscepa</i>	Mromberombe (Shambaa), Neomberambe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
MIRN	<i>Moringa sp.</i>			
MIRN/OLI	<i>Moringa oliefera</i>	Mronge (Swahili)	Lowland	Salad, edible oil, medicinal
MRS	<i>Morus sp.</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MRS/ALB	<i>Morus alba</i>	Miforosadi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, edible fruits
MRS/IND	<i>Morus indica</i>		Low & submontane	Exotic, edible fruits
MOS	<i>Mostuea sp.</i>			
MOS/BRU	<i>Mostuea brunonis</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MUL	<i>Multidentia sp.</i>	Mapendo (Matengo)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
MUL/CRA	<i>Multidentia crassa</i>	Mandikite (Matengo), Mkukumaka (Nyaturu), Muyogyogo (Nyamwezi), syn. Canthium crassum	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
MUN	<i>Mundulea sp.</i>			
MUN/SER	<i>Mundulea sericea</i>	kitupa (Lugulu), Mnyalulumbu (Hehe), Mtandala (Nyamwezi), Muheruheru (Nyaturu), Mulumangenge (Hehe), Muluvasunza (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, poles
MUR	<i>Muraya sp.</i>			
MUR/KOE	<i>Muraya koenigii</i>	Curry leaves tree (English), Mvuje (Swahili), syn. Muraya paniculata	Lowland	Exotic, curry leaves, spice, medicinal, ornamental
MUR/PAN	<i>Muraya paniculata</i>	Orange jesamine (English), syn. Muraya koenigii	Lowland	Spice, medicinal
MUS	<i>Musa sp.</i>			
MUS/SAP	<i>Musa sapientum</i>	Mgomba (Pogoro), Ndizi (Pogoro), Ndizi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Food, agricultural
MSS	<i>Mussaenda sp.</i>	Pekaki (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
MIRT	<i>Myrianthus sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
MRT/ARB	<i>Myrianthus arboreus</i>	Mfusa (Gogo), Mfutsa (Hehe), Mkonde (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
MRT/HOL	<i>Myrianthus holstii</i>	Mahusa (Matengo), Mfuusa (Pogoro), Mkonde (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, edible fruits
MYR	<i>Myrica sp.</i>	syn. Morelia sp.		
MVR/HUM	<i>Myrica humilis</i>	iburukwa (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
MVR/SAL	<i>Myrica salicifolia</i>	Mdaitsa (Hehe), Mkufa (Hehe), Muangwi (Pare), Mwefi (Hehe), Nkunguti (Matengo), syn. Morella salicifolia	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
MRX	<i>Myroxylon sp.</i>			
MRX/HOL	<i>Myroxylon holtzii</i>	Balsum of Peru (English), syn. Myroxylon balsamum	Lowland	Exotic, medicinal, firewood
MSN	<i>Myrsine sp.</i>	syn. Rapanea sp.		
MSN/AFR	<i>Myrsine africana</i>	Mahheli (Iraqw)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, fruits
MYS	<i>Mystroxydon sp.</i>	syn. Celastraceae sp.		
MYS/AET	<i>Mystroxydon aethiopicum</i>	Mhunjoti (Bena), Mlimbolimbo (Lugulu), Msoji (Lugulu), Muchwachwi (Nyaturu), Nemawe (Shambaa), Olodong'onayo (Maasai)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
NEC	<i>Nectandra sp.</i>			
NEC/ARB	<i>Nectandra arborescens</i>	Ntuaruha (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
NBT	<i>Neoboutonia sp.</i>			
NBT/MIAC	<i>Neoboutonia macrocalyx</i>	Lihewenga (Bena), Lipangala (Hehe), Mhondogogo (Shambaa), Mhweve (Pogoro), Mkomba (Shambaa), Mpangala (Hehe), Mpongolo (Pogoro), Ndundu (Matengo)	Submontane	Firewood
NEO	<i>Neorautanenia sp.</i>			
NEO/MIT	<i>Neorautanenia mitis</i>	Lidupala (Hehe), Limpumpu (Nyamwezi)	Low & submontane	Insecticide
NES	<i>Nesogardonia sp.</i>			
NES/HOL	<i>Nesogardonia holtzii</i>	Khaviyanyika (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber, firewood
NEW	<i>Newtonia sp.</i>			
NEW/BCU	<i>Newtonia buchanani</i>	Mhashita (Pare), Mkufi (Chagga), Mluli (Pogoro), Mnyasa (Shambaa), Mriigwi (Pare), Mriyo (Chagga)	Submontane	Timber, firewood
NEW/HIL	<i>Newtonia hildebrandtii</i>	Muovu (Shambaa), Myovu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber
NEW/PAU	<i>Newtonia paucijuga</i>	Mtenwe (Shambaa), Muovu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
NID	<i>Nidorella sp.</i>			
NID/SPA	<i>Nidorella spartioides</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
NOT	<i>Notobuxus sp.</i>			
NOT/ACU	<i>Notobuxus acuminata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
NOT/COR	<i>Notobuxus cordata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
NOT/OBT	<i>Notobuxus obtusifolia</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
NUX	<i>Nuxia sp.</i>			
NUX/CON	<i>Nuxia congesta</i>	Lopironi (Maasai), Migandu (Shambaa), Mgogo (Shambaa), Mongongo (Chagga), Mungogo (Hehe), Olopiron (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
NUX/FLO	<i>Nuxia floribunda</i>	Mlikaliko (Chagga), Mosi (Hehe), Muasho (Pare), Mugongo (Hehe), Nkwati (Pare), Nongura (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
NYM	<i>Nymphaea sp.</i>			
NYM/CAP	<i>Nymphaea capensis</i>	Malebe, Maleve (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
NYM/LOT	<i>Nymphaea lotus</i>	Malebe, Maleve (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
NYM/NOU	<i>Nymphaea nouchali</i>	Malebe, Maleve (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
OBE	<i>Obetia sp.</i>			
OBE/RAD	<i>Obetia radula</i>	Chwata-mti (Shambaa), Mpupu (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
OCH	<i>Ochna sp.</i>	Mbangwe (Shambaa), Mkatakwa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OCH/ATR	<i>Ochna atropurpurea</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OCH/DEN	<i>Ochna densicoma</i>	Msekeseke (Shambaa), Mtakua (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OCH/EVE	<i>Ochna eveta</i>	Minungano (Makonde), syn. <i>Ochna ovata</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OCH/HOL	<i>Ochna holstii</i>	Kirasasa (Chagga), Mkamachuma (Lugulu), Mkwaleti (Shambaa), Mkwati (Hehe), Mlubumila (Hehe), Mtakua (Shambaa), Mvalambi (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OCH/LON	<i>Ochna longipes</i>	Mmwanga (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OCH/MAC	<i>Ochna macrocalyx</i>	Mchimchim (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OCH/MOS	<i>Ochna mossambicensis</i>	Muhindama (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OCH/OVA	<i>Ochna ovata</i>	Ekisansale (Kurya)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OCH/SCH	<i>Ochna schweinfurthiana</i>	Mbandamu (Hehe), Msisina (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OCO	<i>Ocotea sp.</i>			
OCO/USA	<i>Ocotea usambarensis</i>	Camphor (Chagga), ighaa (Chagga), Kemfa (Chagga), Kemfa (Shambaa), Maungu (Chagga), Mhakatapungu (Matengo), Mhati (Pogoro), Mheti (Bena), Mheti (Hehe), Mkulo (Shambaa), Moong'u (Chagga), Msae (Pare), Misari (Chagga), Msibisibi (Bena), Mtakambwa (Gogo)	Low & submontane	Timber
ODY	<i>Odyndea sp.</i>			
ODY/ZIM	<i>Odyndea zimmermannii</i>	Mbanku (Shambaa), syn. <i>Quassia undulata</i>	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
OLA	<i>Olax sp.</i>			
OLA/DIS	<i>Olax dissitiflora</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
OLA/GAM	<i>Olax gambecola</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
ODN	<i>Olenia sp.</i>			
ODN/BON	<i>Olenia bonjeri</i>	Mvumanyuki (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal
OLD	<i>Oldenlandia sp.</i>			
OLD/COR	<i>Oldenlandia corymbosa</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
OLE	<i>Olea sp.</i>			
OLE/AFR	<i>Olea africana</i>	Migiwe (Gogo), Sahhati (Iraqw), Tsarmaumo (Iraqw), syn. <i>Olea europea ssp. cuspidata</i>	Submontane	Timber
OLE/CAP	<i>Olea capensis ssp. macrocarpa</i>	Migiwe (Hehe), Mhangati (Hehe), Mziaghembe (Shambaa), Ololondo (Maasai), syn. <i>Olea hochstetteri</i>	Low & submontane	Timber
OLE/CHR	<i>Olea chrysophylla</i>	Msenefu (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Timber
OLE/EUR	<i>Olea europea ssp. cuspidata</i>	Migiwe (Hehe), Mhangati (Hehe), Mhangati (Shambaa), Ololirieni (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Timber
OLE/HOC	<i>Olea hochstetteri</i>	Mziyaghembe (Shambaa), Mzoya (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber
OLE/USA	<i>Olea usambarensis</i>	Msasi (Fipa)	Low & submontane	Timber
OLE/WEL	<i>Olea welwitschii</i>	Mziyaghembe (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber
OLN	<i>Oleandra sp.</i>			
OLN/DIS	<i>Oleandra distenta</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
OLI	<i>Olinia sp.</i>			
OLI/ROC	<i>Olinia rochetiana</i>	Mliandege (Shambaa), Mlyandege (Hehe), Mwambe (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
OLI/USA	<i>Olinia usambarensis</i>	Iwache (Chagga), Mfuruwka (Chagga), Mlyanku (Fipa), Mndureme (Chagga), Msada (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
ONC	<i>Oncinotis sp.</i>			
ONC/TEN	<i>Oncinotis tenuiloba</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
ONB	<i>Oncoba sp.</i>			
ONB/ROU	<i>Oncoba routledgei</i>	Mlanga (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
ONB/SPI	<i>Oncoba spinosa</i>	Mlanga (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OPH	<i>Ophrypetalum sp.</i>			
OPH/ODO	<i>Ophrypetalum odoratum</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OPI	<i>Opilia sp.</i>			
OPI/AME	<i>Opilia amentacea</i>	syn. <i>Opilia ceitidifolia</i>	Lowland	Medicinal
OPI/CEL	<i>Opilia celtidifolia</i>	Engirushai (Maasai), Mfulu (Gogo), syn. <i>Opilia amentacea</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, vegetable
OPI/TOM	<i>Opilia tomentella</i>	Mlende (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal
OPU	<i>Opuntia sp.</i>	Digilindya (Hehe), Likhandida (Hehe)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
OPU/VUL	<i>Opuntia vulgaris</i>	Mudondoki (Nyaturu), Mutini (Nyaturu), Nkuyuni (Sukuma)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental, fruit
ORM	<i>Ormocarpum sp.</i>			
ORM/BIB	<i>Ormocarpum bibracteatum</i>	Kirumbu (Shambaa), syn. <i>Ormocarpum kirkii</i> , syn. <i>Ormocarpum muricatum</i>	Lowland	Fodder, firewood
ORM/KIR	<i>Ormocarpum kirkii</i>	Kiumbu (Shambaa), Kililumbulumbu (Lugulu), Mchecheta (Kwere), Mhombo (Zigua), Mkomano (Shambaa), syn. <i>Ormocarpum bibracteatum</i> , syn. <i>Ormocarpum muricatum</i>	Low & submontane	Fodder, firewood
ORM/MUR	<i>Ormocarpum muricatum</i>	Kiumbu (Shambaa), Mkomano (Shambaa), syn. <i>Ormocarpum bibracteatum</i> , syn. <i>Ormocarpum kirkii</i>	Lowland	Fodder, firewood
ORM/TRI	<i>Ormocarpum trichocarpum</i>	Mutimbwi (Hehe), Natsiay (Iraqw), Nitsiimo (Iraqw)	Lowland	Fodder, firewood
OSM	<i>Osmunda sp.</i>			
OSM/OBT	<i>Osmunda obtusifolia</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
OSY	<i>Osyris sp.</i>			
OSY/COM	<i>Osyris compressa</i>	Kipaa-atu (Iraqw), Mnyambalakidunda (Hehe), Mvambakidunda (Gogo), Mizilu (Shambaa), Mzulu (Shambaa), Olosyesai (Maasai), syn. <i>Osyris lanceolata</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OSY/LAN	<i>Osyris lanceolata</i>	African sandalwood (English), Mdumula (Shambaa), Mduunula (Hehe), Muvambalafidunda (Hehe), syn. <i>Osyris compressa</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OUR	<i>Ouratea sp.</i>			
OUR/HIE	<i>Ouratea hiernii</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OUR/RET	<i>Ouratea reticulata</i>	Nkatakwa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OUR/SAC	<i>Ouratea saclexii</i>	Nkatakwa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OUR/SCH	<i>Ouratea schefferi</i>	Nkatakwa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
OXY	<i>Oxyanthus sp.</i>			
OXY/PYR	<i>Oxyanthus pyriformis</i>	Mkwingwa (Shambaa), Mswaki (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
OXY/SPE	<i>Oxyanthus speciosus</i>	Mbuni-mwitu (Shambaa), Mkwinga (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
OXG	<i>Oxygonum sp.</i>			
OXG/SIN	<i>Oxygonum sinuatum</i>	Mbigili (Nyaturu), Ngugumi (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
OXS	<i>Oxystigma sp.</i>			
OXS/MSO	<i>Oxystigma msoo</i>	Msoo-mti (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber
OZO	<i>Ozoroa sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
OZO/INS	<i>Ozoroa insignis</i>	Mkaakaa (Shambaa), Mkalakala (Nyamwezi), Mnyonowapembe (Nyaturu), syn. <i>Ozoroa reticulata</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, edible fruits
OZO/RET	<i>Ozoroa reticulata</i>	Burthi (Iraqw), Makari (Iraqw), Motaponzi (Hehe), Olkumoni (Maasai), syn. <i>Ozoroa insignis</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, edible fruits
PAC	<i>Pachystela sp.</i>	Mkumbulu (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
PAC/BRE	<i>Pachystela brevipes</i>	Msambia (Shambaa), Msambicho (Pogoro), syn. <i>Synsepalum brevipes</i>	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
PAC/MSO	<i>Pachystela msolo</i>	Msambia (Pare), Msambia (Pogoro), Msambia (Shambaa), syn. <i>Synsepalum msolo</i>	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
PAI	<i>Paivaeusa sp.</i>	syn. <i>Oldfieldia sp.</i>		
PAI/DEC	<i>Paivaeusa dictylophylla</i>	Mliwanwangi (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Oldfieldia dictylophylla</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PAM	<i>Pampletantha sp.</i>	Mindenderenge (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PAN	<i>Pandanus sp.</i>			
PAN/ENG	<i>Pandanus engleri</i>	Kangaga (Lugulu)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
PAN/RAB	<i>Pandanus rabaiensis</i>	Kangaga (Lugulu), Mampanda (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
PAN/STU	<i>Pandanus stuhlmannii</i>	Kangaga (Lugulu), Mampanda (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
PAP	<i>Pappea sp.</i>			
PAP/CAP	<i>Pappea capensis</i>	Mitundawe (Pare), Muhungulu (Hehe), Mwimafiguru (Hehe), Omangi (Luo), Omumange (Kurya), Orimmigomi (Maasai), syn. <i>Pappea ugandensis</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
PAP/UGA	<i>Pappea ugandensis</i>	Mnange (Shambaa), syn. <i>Pappea capensis</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PRN	<i>Parinari sp.</i>			
PRN/CUR	<i>Parinari curatellifolia</i>	Mbula (Fipa), Mbula (Nyamwezi), Mbura (Swahili), Msavula (Hehe), Msavula (Hehe), Munazi (Gogo), Muwula (Fipa), Naji (Sukuma)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
PRN/EXC	<i>Parinari excelsa</i>	Mbula (Matengo), Mgama (Pogoro), Miganda (Pare), Msaula (Pogoro), Muula (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
PAR	<i>Parkia sp.</i>			
PAR/FIL	<i>Parkia filicoidea</i>	Mkundi (Shambaa), Mnyesa (Shambaa), Mnyese (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, firewood
PRK	<i>Parkinsonia sp.</i>			
PRK/ACU	<i>Parkinsonia aculeata</i>	Mpakinsonia (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
PRQ	<i>Parquetina sp.</i>			
PRQ/NIG	<i>Parquetina nigrescens</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PAU	<i>Pauridiantha sp.</i>			
PAU/HOL	<i>Pauridiantha holstii</i>	Kinarubo (Chagga), Mnaviavi (Shambaa), Msamana (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PAU/PAU	<i>Pauridiantha paucinervis</i>	Kihwaga (Hehe), Mkahawa mwitu (Shambaa), Mnaviavi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PVT	<i>Pavetta sp.</i>	Armasei (Maasai), Mpoloto (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PVT/GAR	<i>Pavetta gardeniifolia</i>	Mkunguu (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PVT/HYM	<i>Pavetta hymenophylla</i>	Miwa (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PVT/SCH	<i>Pavetta schumanniana</i>	Mhiyavana (Nyamwezi), Mpyupy (Nyamwezi), Msasamo (Hehe), Munkani (Nyaturu), Mwinomwino (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PAV	<i>Pavonia sp.</i>			
PAV/LEP	<i>Pavonia leptocalyx</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PED	<i>Peddiea sp.</i>			
PED/VOL	<i>Peddiea volkensii</i>	Mturuha (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PDL	<i>Pedilanthus sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
PDL/TIT	<i>Pedilanthus tithymaloides</i>	Maua-njoka (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, medicinal
PLL	<i>Pellaea sp.</i>			
PLL/ANG	<i>Pellaea angulosa</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PEL	<i>Peltophorum sp.</i>			
PEL/PTE	<i>Peltophorum pterocarpum</i>	Mpeltofora (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, avenue tree
PEM	<i>Pemphis sp.</i>			
PEM/ACI	<i>Pemphis acidula</i>	Kiyaya-mbapwa (Swahili)	Mangrove	Medicinal
PNT	<i>Pentadesma sp.</i>			
PNT/BUT	<i>Pentadesma butyracea</i>		Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
PEN	<i>Pentas sp.</i>			
PEN/LAN	<i>Pentas lanceolata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PEN/PUR	<i>Pentas pururea</i>	Magugu (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PRG	<i>Pergularia sp.</i>			
PRG/DAE	<i>Pergularia daemia</i>	Mugodogodo (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal
PRC	<i>Pericopsis sp.</i>			
PRC/ANG	<i>Pericopsis angolensis</i>	Mbanga (Fipa), Mbanga (Nyamwezi), Mmanga (Makonde), Muwanga (Fipa)	Lowland	Timber
PER	<i>Persea sp.</i>			
PER/AME	<i>Persea americana</i>	Embe mafuta (Swahili), Mparachichi (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Exotic, fruits, shade
PET	<i>Peterodendron sp.</i>	Mulaghanjuki (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PET/OVA	<i>Peterodendron ovatum</i>	Mulagha-njuki (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PHI	<i>Philippia sp.</i>	syn. Erica sp.		
PHI/BEN	<i>Philippia bengalensis</i>	Igande (Pare), Mzilahenge (Hehe), syn. Erica bengalensis	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PHI/EXC	<i>Philippia excelsa</i>	Isile (Chagga), Kisile (Chagga), syn. Erica excelsa	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PHI/PAL	<i>Philippia pallidiflora</i>	Kihalagatu (Hehe), Mhalagatu (Hehe), syn. Erica mannii	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PHO	<i>Phoenix sp.</i>			
PHO/DAC	<i>Phoenix dactylifera</i>	Mtende (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, fruits
PHO/REC	<i>Phoenix reclinata</i>	Bukindu (Sukuma), Ikindo (Hehe), Mkindu (Swahili), Msaa (Shambaa), Olpiroo (Maasai), Thianthii (Iraqw)	Lowland	Weaving, ornamental
PHY	<i>Phyllanthus sp.</i>	Mfupa (Nyamwezi), Mlayavahumba (Gogo), Nyamtitu (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PHY/AMA	<i>Phyllanthus amarus</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
PHY/ANG	<i>Phyllanthus angulata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
PHY/DIS	<i>Phyllanthus discoideus</i>	Mrwa (Chagga), Nrua (Chagga), syn. Margaritaria discoidea	Lowland	Medicinal
PHY/ENG	<i>Phyllanthus engleri</i>	Mboromi (Nyaturu), Mgogondi (Nyamwezi), Mkingiligii (Hehe), Msamayu (Shambaa), Mvingiligii (Hehe), Ngogondi (Sukuma)	Lowland	Edible fruits
PHY/INF	<i>Phyllanthus inflatus</i>	Mkeche (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PHY/RET	<i>Phyllanthus reticulatus</i>	Mbimbiliji (Sukuma), Munyamtitu (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PHY/SEP	<i>Phyllanthus sepialis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PHC	<i>Phylloscosmus sp.</i>			
PHC/LEM	<i>Phylloscosmus lemaireanus</i>	Kabiranguruwe (Benda)Mgeba (Mwera)	Low & submontane	Firewood
PHL	<i>Phytelephas sp.</i>			
PHL/IMAC	<i>Phytelephas macrocarpa</i>	Ivory palm (English)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
PHT	<i>Phytolacca sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
PHT/DOD	<i>Phytolacca dodecandra</i>	Endiagarasi (Maasai), Hoko (Shambaa), Olotapa (Maasa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PIL	<i>Piliostigma sp.</i>			
PIL/THO	<i>Piliostigma thonningii</i>	Mbogo (Fipa), Mfundua (Fipa), Mfundumbuga (Nyamwezi), Mkombevavo (Hehe), Mpikito (Kwere), Msegesha (Shambaa), Msegesi (Shambaa), Msigisi (Makonde), Mtindambogo (Nyamwezi), Ng'iki (Makonde), Ntindambogo (Sukuma)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
PIN	<i>Pinus sp.</i>			
PIN/CAR	<i>Pinus caribaea</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, timber, resins
PIN/ELL	<i>Pinus elliptii</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, resins
PIN/KES	<i>Pinus kesiya</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, resins
PIN/MAX	<i>Pinus maximinai</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, resins
PIN/MON	<i>Pinus montezumae</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, resins
PIN/OOC	<i>Pinus oocarpa</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, resins
PIN/PAT	<i>Pinus patula</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, resins
PIN/PSE	<i>Pinus pseudostrobus</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, resins
PIN/RAD	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, resins
PIN/TAE	<i>Pinus taeda</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, resins
PIN/TEC	<i>Pinus tecunumannii</i>	Misindano (Swahili)	Submontane	Exotic, timber, resins
PTH	<i>Pithecelobium sp.</i>			
PTH/DUL	<i>Pithecelobium dulce</i>	Mchongoma (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, hedge, edible fruits
PIT	<i>Pittosporum sp.</i>			
PIT/VIR	<i>Pittosporum viridiflorum</i>	Mbuzungo (Shambaa), Mpande (Swahili), Mpeeta (Hehe), Olchan-olbor (Maasai)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
PLD	<i>Placodiscus sp.</i>			
PLD/AMA	<i>Placodiscus amaniensis</i>		Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
PTP	<i>Platyterocarpus sp.</i>			
PTP/TAN	<i>Platyterocarpus tanganyikensis</i>	Mwandama (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
PLA	<i>Platysepalum sp.</i>			
PLA/INE	<i>Platysepalum inepinatum</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
PLE	<i>Plectranthus sp.</i>	Mbo (Pare)	Lowland	Medicinal
PLE/BAR	<i>Plectranthus barbatus</i>	Itolo (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal
PLE/IGN	<i>Plectranthus ignarius</i>	Mulyagitwi (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal
PLE/SYL	<i>Plectranthus sylvestris</i>	Ikingiri (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
PLR	<i>Pleurostylia sp.</i>			
PLR/AFR	<i>Pleurostylia africana</i>	Da-aateni (Iraqw), Moda-aateni (Iraqw)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PLC	<i>Pluchea sp.</i>			
PLC/OVA	<i>Pluchea ovalia</i>	Muhembe (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal
PLM	<i>Plumbago sp.</i>	Mpilipili (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
PLU	<i>Plumeria sp.</i>			
PLU/RUB	<i>Plumeria rubra</i>	Mkaburi (Swahili)	Low & Submontane	Exotic, ornamental
POD	<i>Podocarpus sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
POD/FAL	<i>Podocarpus falcatus</i>	Mpodo (Shambaa), Mse (Shambaa), syn. <i>Afrocarpus falcatus</i> , syn. <i>Podocarpus gracilior</i> , syn. <i>Podocarpus usambarensis</i>	Submontane	Timber
POD/GRA	<i>Podocarpus gracilior</i>	Mvawari (Chagga), syn. <i>Podocarpus falcatus</i> , syn. <i>Podocarpus usambarensis</i>	Submontane	Timber
POD/LAT	<i>Podocarpus latifolius</i>	Mpodo (Shambaa), Mpumu (Hehe), Mse (Shambaa), Mvembanyigo (Hehe), syn. <i>Podocarpus milanjanus</i>	Submontane	Timber
POD/MIL	<i>Podocarpus milanjanus</i>	Mlalamege (Pogoro), Misoso (Chagga), Ntngosi (Chagga), Podo (Chagga), syn. <i>Podocarpus latifolius</i>	Submontane	Timber
POD/USA	<i>Podocarpus usambarensis</i>	Mpodo (Swahili), Mshinga (Pare), syn. <i>Podocarpus falcatus</i> , syn. <i>Podocarpus gracilior</i>	Submontane	Timber
PLT	<i>Polyalthia</i> sp.	Mtwango (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal
PLT/LON	<i>Polyalthia longifolia</i>	Mwashoki (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
PLT/OLI	<i>Polyalthia oliveri</i>	Kihambie (Shambaa), Mzonozono (Shambaa)	Lowland	Ornamental, firewood
PLT/STU	<i>Polyalthia stuhlmannii</i>	Kihambie (Shambaa), Mtawe (Shambaa), Zonozone (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras, firewood
PCR	<i>Polyceratocarpus</i> sp.			
PCR/SCH	<i>Polyceratocarpus scheffleri</i>	Mkenene (Luguru) (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras, firewood, catchment
PLG	<i>Polygala</i> sp.			
PLG/ERI	<i>Polygala erioptera</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
PLG/GOE	<i>Polygala goetzii</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
PLG/SPH	<i>Polygala sphenoptera</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
PLG/VIR	<i>Polygala virgata</i>	Mulyamoto (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
POL	<i>Polygonum</i> sp.			
POL/PUL	<i>Polygonum pulchrum</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
POL/SAL	<i>Polygonum salicifolium</i>	Msendeka (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
POL/SEN	<i>Polygonum senegalensis</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
PSC	<i>Polyscias</i> sp.			
PSC/FUL	<i>Polyscias fulva</i>	Fumbati (Shambaa), Ighung'unu (Chagga), Mdeke (Hehe), Mfumbati (Bena), Mkogho (Shambaa), Mlemelembe (Pogoro), Mmawa (Matengo), Ndyati (Bena)	Low & submontane	Timber, medicinal
PSC/PIN	<i>Polyscias pinnata</i>		Low & submontane	Timber, medicinal
PSC/STU	<i>Polyscias stuhlmannii</i>	Kogho (Shambaa), Kogo (Bondel)	Low & submontane	Timber, medicinal
PLP	<i>Polysphaeria</i> sp.	Kikongo (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PLP/PAR	<i>Polysphaeria parvifolia</i>	Mlapaa (Swahili)	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal, firewood
PLS	<i>Polystachya</i> sp.		Lowland	Medicinal
PON	<i>Pongamia</i> sp.			
PON/PIN	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	Mpongamia (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
POR	<i>Porterandia</i> sp.			
POR/PEN	<i>Porterandia penduliflora</i>	Mhoezantunda (Shambaa), Sa-maka (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
POU	<i>Pouteria</i> sp.			
POU/ADO	<i>Pouteria adolfi-friedericii</i>	Mkuti (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
POU/ALF	<i>Pouteria alifolia</i>	Kuti (Shambaa), Mkuti (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
POU/ALN	<i>Pouteria ainifolia</i>	syn. <i>Malacantha ainifolia</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
POU/ALT	<i>Pouteria altissima</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
POU/CAM	<i>Pouteria campechiana</i>	Mzeituni (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, fruits
PRE	<i>Premna sp.</i>			
PRE/ANG	<i>Premna angolensis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PRE/CHR	<i>Premna chrysoclada</i>	Mhaha (Shambaa), Mhosanyoya (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, near endemic to the Usambaras
PRE/SCH	<i>Premna schliebenii</i>	Mhosanyoya (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
PRE/SOM	<i>Premna senensis</i>	Mnunhuala (Nyamwezi), Munyunkanyunki (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PRS	<i>Prosopis sp.</i>			
PRS/JUL	<i>Prosopis juliflora</i>	Mikikwajukwaju (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, agroforestry
PRO	<i>Protea sp.</i>			
PRO/KIL	<i>Protea kilimandscharica</i>	Mhenyi (Bena)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PRO/MAD	<i>Protea madlensis</i>	Mhewa (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PRO/RUB	<i>Protea rubrobracteata</i>	Mhenyi (Hehe), Munyigi (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PRO/URU	<i>Protea urundinensis</i>	Mhewa (Matengo)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PRU	<i>Prunus sp.</i>			
PRU/AFR	<i>Prunus africana</i>	Mikomahoya (Shambaa), Mikondokona (Chagga), Mkunguwa (Pare), Mseneo (Chagga), Mwiliti (Hehe), syn. <i>Pygeum africanum</i>	Submontane	Medicinal, timber
PRU/SER	<i>Prunus persica</i>	Mfyoski (Shambaa), Mpichi (Swahili)	Submontane	Edible fruits, agricultural, exotic
PSB	<i>Pseudobersama sp.</i>			
PSB/ABY	<i>Pseudobersama abyssinica</i>	Mbamba (Shambaa), Misiwa (Shambaa), syn. <i>Bersama abyssinica</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSS	<i>Pseudocyclosorus sp.</i>			
PSS/PUL	<i>Pseudocyclosorus pulches</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSL	<i>Pseudolachnostylis sp.</i>	Mnepa (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSL/GLA	<i>Pseudolachnostylis glauca</i>	Msolo (Shambaa), Msolo (Lugulu), syn. <i>Pseudolachnostylis maprouneifolia</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSL/MAP	<i>Pseudolachnostylis maprouneifolia</i>	Mlagambih (Nyaturu), Mnyaluhanga (Hehe), Msangati (Fipa), Mselekanga (Shambaa), Msolo (Lugulu), Msolo (Makonde), Mtoto (Pogoro), Mtungulu (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Pseudolachnostylis glauca</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSE	<i>Pseudoprosopis sp.</i>			
PSE/FIS	<i>Pseudoprosopis fischeri</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSD	<i>Psidium sp.</i>			
PSD/ARA	<i>Psidium arabica</i>	Kumbo-na-nkulu (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSI	<i>Psidium sp.</i>			
PSI/CAT	<i>Psidium cattianum</i>	Mpera (Shambaa), Mpera-ngombe	Lowland	Exotic, fruits, medicinal
PSI/GUA	<i>Psidium guajava</i>	Mpera (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, fruits, medicinal
PSO	<i>Psorospermum sp.</i>			
PSO/CAM	<i>Psorospermum campestre</i>	Misalunhunda (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Psorospermum febrifugum</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSO/FEB	<i>Psorospermum febrifugum</i>	Da-aalusumo (Iraaw), Mfwifwi (Hehe), Mhelahela (Shambaa), Mkandandogoe (Shambaa), Muhulanzuma (Hehe), syn. <i>Psorospermum campestre</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSY	<i>Psychotria sp.</i>	Kilongo (Chagga), Mnenenangolo (Shambaa), Mnung'anung'a (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
PSY/BIB	<i>Psychotria bibracteata</i>	Mkonge (Swahili), syn. <i>Pyrostroma bibracteata</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
PSY/FRA	<i>Psychotria fractinervata</i>	Mviriviri (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSY/KIR	<i>Psychotria kirkii</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSY/MAH	<i>Psychotria mahonii</i>	Mkoma nholo (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSY/PET	<i>Psychotria peteri</i>	Kikunga (Shambaa), Lutuliengo (Shambaa), Mkundang'ombe (Shambaa), Msayu (Shambaa), Msuru (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSY/PUM	<i>Psychotria pumilla</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSY/RIP	<i>Psychotria riparia</i>	Mkea-mpindi (Shambaa), Ufudu (Matengo)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSR	<i>Psydrax sp.</i>			
PSR/KAE	<i>Psydrax kaessneri</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PSR/LIV	<i>Psydrax livida</i>	syn. <i>Canthium huilense</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PTL	<i>Pteleopsis sp.</i>	Mmalala (Makonde), Mtachi (Kwere), Mtachi (Makonde)	Lowland	Timber
PTL/MYR	<i>Pteleopsis myrtifolia</i>	Mgovu (Kwere), Migoya (Lugulu), Mhlo (Pogoro), Mkowe (Shambaa), Miapa (Makonde), Mng'windi (Makonde), Mnyangali (Pogoro), Myuwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber
PTR	<i>Pterocarpus sp.</i>	Mkuka (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber
PTR/ANG	<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i>	Mhinga (Fipa), Mninga (Makonde), Mninga (Swahili), Msondwa (Fipa), Mtumbati (Makonde)	Lowland	Timber
PTR/CHR	<i>Pterocarpus chrysothrix</i>	Mchangu (Makonde), Mkula (Fipa), Mkulo (Fipa), Mkurungu (Nyamwezi), Muhalaka (Makonde), Nkula (Makonde), syn. <i>Pterocarpus tinctorius</i>	Lowland	Timber
PTR/HOL	<i>Pterocarpus holtzii</i>	Mkula (Shambaa), Mng'ue (Makonde), Ntumbetijito (Makonde)	Lowland	Timber
PTR/MIL	<i>Pterocarpus mildbraedii</i>	Mninga-mazi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber, near endemic to the Usambaras
PTR/ROT	<i>Pterocarpus rotundifolius</i>	Mzeza (Lugulu)	Lowland	Timber
PTR/TIN	<i>Pterocarpus tinctorius</i>	Hampa (Shambaa), Mkula (Shambaa), Mninga-mazi (Shambaa), syn. <i>Pterocarpus chrysothrix</i>	Lowland	Timber
PTE	<i>Pterygota sp.</i>			
PTE/MIL	<i>Pterygota mildbraedii</i>	Mfiune-mzitu (Shambaa), Mugomka (Lugulu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PUN	<i>Punica sp.</i>			
PUN/GRA	<i>Punica granatum</i>	Mkomamanga (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, edible fruits
PYC	<i>Pycnanthus sp.</i>			
PYC/ANG	<i>Pycnanthus angolensis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PYG	<i>Pygeum sp.</i>			
PYG/AFR	<i>Pygeum africanum</i>	Mkondekonde (Bena), Mluti (Bena), syn. <i>Prunus africana</i>	Low & submontane	Timber, medicinal
PYN	<i>Pynocoma sp.</i>			
PYN/MAC	<i>Pynocoma macrantha</i>	Muekei (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
PRT	<i>Pyrenacantha sp.</i>			
PRT/MAL	<i>Pyrenacantha malvifolia</i>	Isambata (Pare)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
PYR	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>			
PYR/COM	<i>Pyrus communis</i>	Mpiasi (Swahili)	Submontane	Agricultural crop
QUA	<i>Quassia sp.</i>	syn. <i>Adyna sp.</i>		
QUA/UND	<i>Quassia undulata</i>	Banku/Banko (Shambaa), syn. <i>Adyna zimmermannii</i> , syn. <i>Odyndea undulata</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RAN	<i>Randia sp.</i>	syn. <i>Rothmannia sp.</i>		
RAN/KUH	<i>Randia kuhiana</i>	Mkondokondo (Fipa), Mkondokondo (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Rothmannia engleriana</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RAN/MAL	<i>Randia malleifera</i>	Nalupande (Makonde), syn. <i>Rothmannia whitfieldii</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood,

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
RAM/TAY	<i>Randia taylorii</i>	Mwinhwasingwa (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	ornamental
RPN	<i>Rapanea sp.</i>	Kingogado (Pare), Loodwa (Maasai), Migombogombe (Kwere), syn. <i>Myrsine sp.</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RPN/MEL	<i>Rapanea melanophloeos</i>	Mhewa (Matengo), Mnyalati (Gogo), Mnyalati (Hehe), Mshwizo (Shambaa), syn. <i>Myrsine melanophloeos</i>	Low & submontane	Timber
RPN/PUL	<i>Rapanea pulchra</i>	Munyalati (Hehe), syn. <i>Myrsine melanophloeos</i>	Low & submontane	Timber
RPN/RHO	<i>Rapanea rhododendroides</i>	Mkese (Chagga), Mlimangombe (Chagga), Msasa (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Timber
RAP	<i>Raphia sp.</i>			
RAP/FAR	<i>Raphia farinifera</i>	Mkamillia (Nyamwezi), Mwale (Swahili)	Lowland	Ornamental, edible oil (fruits)
RAU	<i>Rauvolfia sp.</i>			
RAU/CAF	<i>Rauvolfia caffra</i>	Mkoje (Gogo), Mlowelowe (Pogoro), Msesewe (Chagga), Mtela wa mbamba (Matengo), Muvelelele (Hehe), Ng'weeti (Shambaa), Olchapukalyan (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Timber, medicinal, brewing
RAU/MAN	<i>Rauvolfia mannii</i>	Hambuui (Shambaa), Mkiiva (Shambaa), Nyamwihongo (Hehe), syn. <i>Rauwolfia rosea</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RAU/MOM	<i>Rauvolfia mombasiana</i>	Mbozamakii (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RAU/ORE	<i>Rauvolfia oreigiton</i>	Mnengwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RAU/ROS	<i>Rauvolfia rosea</i>	Mkiiva (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RAU/VOL	<i>Rauvolfia volkensii</i>	Kiwihongo (Gogo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RAW	<i>Rawsonia sp.</i>			
RAW/LUC	<i>Rawsonia lucida</i>	Kigwande (Shambaa), Mvalambi (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
REI	<i>Reissantia sp.</i>			
REI/BUC	<i>Reissantia buchananii</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RHA	<i>Rhamnus sp.</i>			
RHA/PRI	<i>Rhamnus prinoides</i>	Kihaga (Hehe), Mdadari (Shambaa), Olkonyili (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RHA/STA	<i>Rhamnus staddo</i>	Olkokola (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RHP	<i>Rhipsalis sp.</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
RHI	<i>Rhizophora sp.</i>			
RHI/MUC	<i>Rhizophora mucronata</i>	Mikoko magondi (Swahili)	Mangrove	Wood fuel, poles, dye
RHO	<i>Rhodognaphalon sp.</i>			
RHO/SCH	<i>Rhodognaphalon schumannianum</i>	Misufi pori (Shambaa), Msufi-mwitu (Shambaa), Muae (Shambaa), Mwale (Shambaa), syn. <i>Bombax rhodognaphalon</i>	Lowland	Timber
RHU	<i>Rhus sp.</i>			
RHU/LON	<i>Rhus longipes</i>	Aambalaki (Iraqw), Mchengele (Swahili), Mkenikeni (Matengo), Mtunumbi mgosi (Hehe)	Lowland	Food, medicinal, fuel wood
RHU/NAT	<i>Rhus natalensis</i>	Mhugulu (Shambaa), Mpungulu (Pare), Msempele (Shambaa), Mtunumbi (Hehe), Muhehefu (Hehe), Ng'hungulu (Sukuma), Omusangura (Kurya), Ormisigiyo (Maasai), Sangla (Kurya), Sirongi (Iraqw)	Lowland	Food, medicinal, fuel wood
RHU/NIV	<i>Rhus niveus</i>	Ngayakuji (Maasai)	Lowland	Food, medicinal, fuel wood
RHU/PYR	<i>Rhus pyroides</i>	Kiranyiti (Kurya), Neripe (Kurya)	Lowland	Food, medicinal, fuel wood
RHU/VUL	<i>Rhus vulgaris</i>	Datei (Iraqw), Datali (Iraqw), Kitumbi (Hehe), Msehelela (Gogo), Mtunumbi (Hehe), Mzebebele (Gogo), Ng'weja (Sukuma), Ormisigiyo (Maasai)	Lowland	Food, medicinal, fuel wood
RHY	<i>Rhynchosia sp.</i>			
RHY/LUT	<i>Rhynchosia luteola</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
RHY/RES	<i>Rhynchosia resinosa</i>	Mnyafwivi (Hehe), Mungongo (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
RCN	<i>Ricinodendron</i> sp.			
RCN/GRA	<i>Ricinodendron gracillor</i>	Mteno (Makonde), syn. <i>Ricinodendron heudelotii</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RCN/HEU	<i>Ricinodendron heudelotii</i>	Mkungunolo (Lugulu), Mitindie (Shambaa), Mtwatwa (Shambaa), Nkangaula (Makonde), Tandoa (Shambaa), syn. <i>Ricinodendron gracillor</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, fruit
RCN/RAU	<i>Ricinodendron rautenenii</i>	Mkanganangu (Makonde)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, fruit
RIC	<i>Ricinus</i> sp.			
RIC/COM	<i>Ricinus communis</i>	Luwano (Nyaturu), Munyongo (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Exotic, medicinal
RIN	<i>Rinorea</i> sp.	Mnyakiguni (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RIN/ALB	<i>Rinorea albersii</i>	Mdiga (Shambaa), Mdimi-mbago (Shambaa), Mkomeni (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RIN/ANG	<i>Rinorea angustifolia</i>	Mkomeni (Shambaa)	Lowland	Endemic to the Usambaras
RIN/ARB	<i>Rinorea arborea</i>	Mdiga (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RIN/FER	<i>Rinorea ferruginea</i>	Kibandu (Shambaa), Mdiga (Shambaa), Mkomeni (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
RIN/ILL	<i>Rinorea illicifolia</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RIN/SCH	<i>Rinorea scheffleri</i>		Lowland	Endemic to the East Usambara
RIN/SQU	<i>Rinorea squamosa</i>	Mdiga (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
RIN/SUB	<i>Rinorea subintegrifolia</i>	Mkomeni (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RIN/USA	<i>Rinorea usambarensis</i>	Mdimi-mbago (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RIT	<i>Ritchea</i> sp.			
RIT/ALB	<i>Ritchea albersii</i>	Mdudu (Lugulu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RIV	<i>Rivina</i> sp.			
RIV/HUM	<i>Rivina humilis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
ROT	<i>Rothmannia</i> sp.	Mwahama (Pogoro), syn. <i>Randia</i> sp.	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, dye
ROT/ENG	<i>Rothmannia engleriana</i>	Mkondokondo (Nyamwezi), Mpumba (Hehe), Mulambuda (Nyaturu), syn. <i>Randia kuhmiana</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, dye, fruits
ROT/FIS	<i>Rothmannia fischeri</i>	Ocholi (Luo), Ocholu (Luo), Ummingo (Kurya)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, dye
ROT/LON	<i>Rothmannia longiflora</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, dye
ROT/MAC	<i>Rothmannia macrocephalon</i>	Mukepuka (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, dye
ROT/MAN	<i>Rothmannia manganjae</i>	Kitovutovo (Shambaa), Mhuuzi (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, dye
ROT/URC	<i>Rothmannia urcelliformis</i>	Kitovutovo (Shambaa), Mhuuzi (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, dye
ROU	<i>Rourea</i> sp.		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
ROU/ORI	<i>Rourea orientalis</i>	Hombo kisogo (Bondei), Mhombo (Swahili), syn. <i>Byrsocarpus orientalis</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, vegetable
ROY	<i>Roystonea</i> sp.			
ROY/REG	<i>Roystonea regia</i>	Royal palm (English)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
RUB	<i>Rubia</i> sp.			
RUB/COR	<i>Rubia corallifolia</i>	Rubiya (Matengo), Ukakaka (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
RUT	<i>Rutidea</i> sp.			
RUT/ORI	<i>Rutidea orientalis</i>	Mbarakyo (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
RYT	<i>Rytigynia sp.</i>	Mmbachuka (Pogoro), Msada (Hehe), Msambarawe (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/ADE	<i>Rytigynia adenodanta</i>	Ekitulugu (Kurya)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/AMA	<i>Rytigynia amaniensis</i>	Mshonganya (Shambaa), Ntuavaha (Shambaa), syn. <i>Rytigynia celastroides</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/BAG	<i>Rytigynia bagshawei</i>	Midemano (Shambaa), Ntuavuha (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/BUG	<i>Rytigynia bugoyensis</i>	Midemano (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/CEL	<i>Rytigynia celastroides</i>	Ntuavuha (Shambaa), syn. <i>Rytigynia amaniensis</i>	Low & Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/FLA	<i>Rytigynia flvida</i>	Midemano (Shambaa)	Submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
RYT/LIC	<i>Rytigynia lichenoxenos</i>		Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/LON	<i>Rytigynia longicaudata</i>	Ntuavuha (Shambaa)	Submontane	Endemic to the Usambaras
RYT/MON	<i>Rytigynia monantha</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/NEG	<i>Rytigynia neglecta</i>	Kirowo (Chagga), Mkakama (Chagga)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/SCH	<i>Rytigynia schumannii</i>	Mbarakyo (Chagga), Mtuwavua (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/UHL	<i>Rytigynia uhligii</i>	Midemano (Shambaa), Ntuavuha (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
RYT/XAN	<i>Rytigynia xanthotricha</i>	Ntuavuha (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SAB	<i>Saba sp.</i>			
SAB/COM	<i>Saba comorensis</i>	Mbungo (Swahili), syn. <i>Saba florida</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
SAB/FLO	<i>Saba florida</i>	Ivungo (Pare), syn. <i>Saba comorensis</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
SAA	<i>Sabaea sp.</i>			
SAA/GRA	<i>Sabaea grandis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SAL	<i>Salacia sp.</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SAL/LEH	<i>Salacia lehmbachii</i>	Kimungwi (Shambaa), Msanta (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruit
SAL/LEP	<i>Salacia leptoclada</i>	Kimungwi (Shambaa), Msanta (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SAL/PYR	<i>Salacia pyriformis</i>	Kimungwi (Shambaa), Msanta (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SAL/STU	<i>Salacia stuhlmanniana</i>	Kimungwi (Shambaa), Msanta (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SLV	<i>Salvadora sp.</i>			
SLV/PER	<i>Salvadora persica</i>	Mawaki (Makonde), Mkoyo (Pare), Mswaki (Swahili)	Lowland	Chewing stick, firewood
SAL	<i>Salvia sp.</i>			
SAL/SPL	<i>Salvia splendens</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
SAM	<i>Samanea sp.</i>			
SAM/SAM	<i>Samanea saman</i>	Mafura (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, agroforestry
SAN	<i>Sanseveria sp.</i>	Makonje (Pare), Olktani (Maasai)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SAN/EHR	<i>Sanseveria ehrenbergii</i>	Ikonge (Nyamwezi), Ikonje (Pare)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SAN/KIR	<i>Sanseveria kirikii</i>	Ikonge (Nyamwezi), Konge (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SAP	<i>Sapindus sp.</i>			
SAP/SAP	<i>Sapindus saponaria</i>	Bufiriri (Sukuma), Mharita (Swahili), Msabuni (Shambaa), Muuraka (Gogo)	Lowland	Medicinal, shade, soap, exotic
SPM	<i>Sapium sp.</i>			
SPM/ARM	<i>Sapium armatum</i>	Mkongoo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SPM/ELL	<i>Sapium ellipticum</i>	Mkongoo (Shambaa), Mwiruti (Pogoro), syn. <i>Shirakiopsis elliptica</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SCH	<i>Schefflera sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
SCH/MYI	<i>Schefflera myriantha</i>	Mkongoo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SCH/VOL	<i>Schefflera volkensii</i>	Mfuruma (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SCB	<i>Schrebera sp.</i>	Amagaudi (Iraqw), Miserenganga (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SCB/ALA	<i>Schrebera alata</i>	Gaudi (Iraqw), Mchai (Matengo), Mhngola (Shambaa), Mikongolo (Pogoro), Muhongola (Hehe), Mukomamwiko (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, shade, firewood
SCB/RIO	<i>Schrebera koiloneura</i>	Kapande (Fipa), Mputika (Fipa), Mputika (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Schrebera trichoclada</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SCB/TRI	<i>Schrebera trichoclada</i>	Machanjere (Makonde), Mbudika, Mputika (Nyamwezi), Mhagata (Gogo), Muruma (Nyaturu), syn. <i>Schrebera koiloneura</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SCL	<i>Sclerocarya sp.</i>			
SCL/BIR	<i>Sclerocarya birrea</i>	Kokwaro (Matengo), Mbwegele (Hehe), Ming'ongo (Lugulu), Ming'ongo (Nyamwezi), Mngonga (Fipa), Mngongo (Shambaa), Mtondooko (Matengo), Mlugongo (Fipa), Ng'ongwa (Sukuma), Ngongo (Kurya), Ngoringo (Luo), Olmang'wai (Maasai), Olmangisai (Maasai), Omungo (Luo)	Lowland	Edible fruits, Timber
SCC	<i>Sclerochiton sp.</i>			
SCC/BOI	<i>Sclerochiton boivini</i>	Msebere (Gogo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SCP	<i>Scalopia sp.</i>	Fufu (Matengo), Mwambang'ombe (Gogo), Utavatava (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SCP/RIP	<i>Scalopia riparia</i>	Mzuyuyu (Gogo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, fruit
SCP/STO	<i>Scalopia stolzii</i>	Mvanga (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SCP/ZEY	<i>Scalopia zeyheri</i>	Mgogola (Bondel), Mgogola (Hehe), Mtwi-wa-mpaa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruit
SCO	<i>Scorodaphloeus sp.</i>			
SCO/FIS	<i>Scorodaphloeus fischeri</i>	Mhande (Bondel), Mhande (Lugulu), Mhande (Shambaa), Muandwe (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, near endemic to the Usambaras
SCU	<i>Scutia sp.</i>			
SCU/MYR	<i>Scutia myrtina</i>	Alaisaremai (Maasai), Ktona (Hehe), Misru (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruit
SEC	<i>Secamone sp.</i>			
SEC/PAR	<i>Secamone parvijolia</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
SCR	<i>Securidaca sp.</i>			
SCR/LON	<i>Securidaca longipedunculata</i>	Miguruka (Makonde), Mteyo, Mteyu (Nyamwezi), Nengonengo (Sukuma), Siguluka (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SCN	<i>Securinega sp.</i>			
SCN/VIR	<i>Securinega virosa</i>	Kipalapala (Makonde), Mpalapala (Makonde), Msakalakwale (Kwere), syn. <i>Flueggea virosa</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SNC	<i>Senecio sp.</i>			
SNC/SYR	<i>Senecio syringifolia</i>	Inyiri (Chagga)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SNA	<i>Senna sp.</i>	syn. <i>Chamaecrita sp.</i>		
SNA/ABS	<i>Senna absus</i>	syn. <i>Chamaecrita absus</i>	Lowland	Medicinal
SEN	<i>Senna sp.</i>			
SEN/ALA	<i>Senna alata</i>	Upupu wa mwitu (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, Ornamental
SEN/OBT	<i>Senna obtusifolia</i>	Mpumbunyama (Pogoro)	Lowland	Medicinal, Ornamental
SEN/PET	<i>Senna petersiana</i>	Mpingaume (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
SEN/SIA	<i>Senna siamea</i>	Mjoholo (Shambaa), Mjohoro, Misonobali (Swahili), Nsongoma (Sukuma)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental, fuel
SEN/SIN	<i>Senna singueana</i>	Angai-pulean (Maasai), Dalaagi (Iraqw), Delaagwi (Iraqw), Mhumba (Shambaa), Mhumba (Gogo), Mkundekunde (Lugulu), Mlewelewe (Makonde), Mliwatiwa (Kwere), Mtogo (Nyaturu), Muihasa (Hehe), Mutungulu (Nyaturu), Mwisa (Hehe), Njolwambogo (Sukuma)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
SEN/SPE	<i>Senna spectabilis</i>	Mjoholo-lua (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental, fuel

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
SER	<i>Sericanthe sp.</i>			
SER/ODO	<i>Sericanthe odoratissima</i>	Kahawa-mzitu (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Endemic to the Usambaras
SHE	<i>Shefflerodendron sp.</i>			
SHE/USA	<i>Shefflerodendron usambarense</i>	Misase (Shambaa), Muhande (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SHI	<i>Shirakiopsis sp.</i>			
SHI/EUP	<i>Shirakiopsis elliptica</i>	Mkongoo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SID	<i>Sideroxylon sp.</i>			
SID/BRE	<i>Sideroxylon brevipes</i>	Msambia (Pogoro), syn. <i>Synsepalum brevipes</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SID/INE	<i>Sideroxylon inerme</i>	Msezilugulu (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SIM	<i>Simicratea sp.</i>			
SIM/WEL	<i>Simicratea welwitschii</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SMI	<i>Smilax sp.</i>			
SMI/ANC	<i>Smilax anceps</i>	Ukokozi (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SOL	<i>Solanecio sp.</i>			
SOL/MAN	<i>Solanecio mannii</i>	Mtongatonga (Pogoro), syn. <i>Crassocephalum mannii</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SON	<i>Sonneratia sp.</i>			
SON/ALB	<i>Sonneratia alba</i>	Miliana (Swahili)	Mangrove	Dye, woodfuel, poles
SOP	<i>Sopubia sp.</i>			
SOP/RAM	<i>Sopubia ramosa</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
SOR	<i>Sorindeia sp.</i>	Miindimira (Pogoro), Muhuu (Pogoro)	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
SOR/MAD	<i>Sorindeia madagascariensis</i>	Mkunguwa (Pare), Mkwingwina (Shambaa), Mpilipili (Shambaa), Mpilipili doria (Swahili), Mpilipinzi (Pogoro), Ngoweda (Chagga), syn. <i>Sorindeia obtusifolia</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
SOR/OBT	<i>Sorindeia obtusifolia</i>	Mkwingwina (Shambaa), Mpilipili (Pogoro), Muwisuwisu (Pogoro), syn. <i>Sorindeia madagascariensis</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
SOR/SUB	<i>Sorindeia submontana</i>		Submontane	Edible fruits, medicinal
SPR	<i>Sparmannia sp.</i>			
SPR/RIC	<i>Sparmannia ricinocarpa</i>	Ongominyara (Maasai)	Lowland	Medicinal
SPA	<i>Spathodea sp.</i>			
SPA/NIL	<i>Spathodea nilotica</i>	Kifabakazi, Mfabakazi (Swahili), Mluualua (Shambaa), syn. <i>Spathodea campanulata</i>	Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
SPE	<i>Spermacoce sp.</i>			
SPE/ARV	<i>Spermacoce arvensis</i>	Mkunkani (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SPE/DIB	<i>Spermacoce diffractata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SPE/HAE	<i>Spermacoce haematocephala</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SPE/PRI	<i>Spermacoce princeae</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SPE/PUS	<i>Spermacoce pusilla</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SPE/SEN	<i>Spermacoce senensis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SPE/SUB	<i>Spermacoce subrugata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
SPI	<i>Spirostachys sp.</i>			
SPI/AFR	<i>Spirostachys africana</i>	Mchalaka (Zigua), Mcharaka (Lugulu), Mkulo (Makonde), Msagawi (Makonde), Msalaka (Kwere), Msaraka (Lugulu)	Lowland	Medicinal, poles
SPO	<i>Spondias sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
SPO/CYT	<i>Spondias cythea</i>	Embe-mafuta (Shambaa), Embe-njongo (Swahili), Mang'ongo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, fruit
STC	<i>Stachytarpheta sp.</i>			
STC/JAM	<i>Stachytarpheta jamaicensis</i>	Kikwayakwaya (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, vegetable
STA	<i>Statimastelma sp.</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
STG	<i>Steganotaenia sp.</i>	Mnyongampembe (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
STG/ARA	<i>Steganotaenia araliacea</i>	Mnyongampembe (Nyamwezi), Mnyongola (Gogo), Mbugunduru (Luo), Niangilech (Luo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
STE	<i>Sterculia sp.</i>			
STE/AFR	<i>Sterculia africana</i>	Moza (Lugulu), Muoza (Shambaa), Nulusa (Hehe)	Lowland	Timber
STE/APP	<i>Sterculia appendiculata</i>	Mfune (Pogoro), Mfune (Pare), Mfune (Shambaa), Mgude (Shambaa), Mgudegude (Pogoro), Mkunya (Makonde), Mpalatanyani (Kwere)	Lowland	Timber
STE/MHO	<i>Sterculia mhosya</i>	Mhozya (Nyamwezi), Ng'hoja (Sukuma), Ng'weja buganga (Sukuma)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
STE/QUI	<i>Sterculia quinqueloba</i>	Mguma (Nyamwezi), Mgunaguma (Pogoro), Mhembeti (Shambaa), Mhemeheme (Nyaturu), Milunze mheme (Gogo), Mng'uja (Makonde), Msabala (Fipa), Munnene (Makonde), Mwalikila (Pogoro)	Lowland	Timber
STE/STE	<i>Sterculia stenocarpa</i>		Lowland	Timber
STS	<i>Stereospermum sp.</i>			
STS/KUN	<i>Stereospermum kunthianum</i>	Mhande (Shambaa), Mkulangedenge (Pogoro), Mogavagoli, Mogavami (Nyamwezi), Mpindibago (Makonde), Muyuwe (Lugulu), Mwegea (Shambaa), Puihi (Iraaqw)	Low & submontane	Firewood, medicinal
STT	<i>Streptocarpus sp.</i>			
STT/CAU	<i>Streptocarpus caulescens</i>	Lua-lua (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
STT/GLA	<i>Streptocarpus glandulosissimus</i>	Lua-lua (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
STM	<i>Strombosia sp.</i>			
STM/SCH	<i>Strombosia scheffleri</i>	Msangana (Shambaa)	Submontane	Firewood, medicinal, timber
STP	<i>Strophanthus sp.</i>	Mmelebele (Kwere)	Lowland	Medicinal
STP/COU	<i>Strophanthus courmontii</i>	Bohoa (Shambaa), Msungururu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
STP/EMI	<i>Strophanthus eminii</i>	Mvelele (Nyamwezi), Nsungululu (Sukuma), Ontumbi (Fipa)	Lowland	Medicinal
STR	<i>Strychnos sp.</i>	Mdendeo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
STR/ACU	<i>Strychnos aculeata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
STR/ANG	<i>Strychnos angolensis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
STR/COC	<i>Strychnos cocculoides</i>	Ikome (Sukuma), Lidongansanga (Matengo), Litungawai (Matengo), Mntonga (Nyamwezi), Mnywewa (Hehe), Mtongatonga (Makonde), syn. <i>Strychnos schumanniana</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
STR/HEN	<i>Strychnos henningsii</i>	Mkangala (Shambaa), Mnkangaa (Shambaa), Mtonga (Lugulu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
STR/HET	<i>Strychnos heterodaxa</i>	Mgwegwe (Nyamwezi), Mpandepande (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Strychnos potatorum</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
STR/INN	<i>Strychnos innocua</i>	Madonga (Matengo), Mangurungundu (Matengo), Mbaya (Hehe), Mikingi (Fipa), Mkulwa (Fipa), Mkulwa (Nyamwezi), Mkwakwa (Shambaa), Mngulungulu (Makonde), Mpundu (Fipa), Mpundu (Nyamwezi), Mtonga (Pogoro), Mtonga (Swahili), Mtongatyala (Shambaa), Mtongatonga (Gogo), Ngaja (Makonde), Olemba (Luo)	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
STR/MAD	<i>Strychnos madagascariensis</i>	Mtonga (Shambaa), Mtonga (Swahili), Mtonganyani (Kwere)	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
STR/MIT	<i>Strychnos mitis</i>	Mkwakwa (Shambaa), Mtonga (Shambaa)	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
STR/PAN	<i>Strychnos panganensis</i>	Mdendero (Shambaa), Mkangala (Shambaa)	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
STR/POT	<i>Strychnos potatorum</i>	Mdongatonga (Makonde), Mpalapande (Hehe), Mpande (Sukuma), Mpandepande (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Strychnos heterodyxa</i>	Lowland	Medicinal

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
STR/PUN	<i>Strychnos pungens</i>	Mhandagi (Nyamwezi), Mkome (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
STR/SCH	<i>Strychnos scheffleri</i>	Muishi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
STR/SCM	<i>Strychnos schumanniana</i>	Mnjichi (Makonde), Mtonga (Nyamwezi), Munungi (Fipa), syn. <i>Strychnos cocculoides</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
STR/SPI	<i>Strychnos spinosa</i>	Furudau (Iraaw), Khoikoi (Iraaw), Kikumba (Matengo), Lidonga (Matengo), Limbua (Matengo), Midongadonga (Hehe), Mkonga (Shambaa), Mkulugundu (Nyaturu), Mtangadasi (Hehe), Mtonga (Shambaa), Mtongatonga (Pogoro), Muwungo (Nyaturu), Mwage (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Strychnos volkensii</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal
STR/STU	<i>Strychnos stuhlmannii</i>	Mkwakwa (Shambaa), Mpande (Gogo), Mtonga (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
STR/USA	<i>Strychnos usambarensis</i>	Mkwakwa (Shambaa), Mtonga (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, medicinal, firewood
STR/VOL	<i>Strychnos volkensii</i>	Mwage (Fipa), Mwage (Nyamwezi), Zanza (Fipa), syn. <i>Strychnos spinosa</i>	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, medicinal, firewood
SUR	<i>Suregada sp.</i>			
SUR/LIT	<i>Suregada lithoxyla</i>	Kidimdim (Shambaa), Mdimu-pori	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
SUR/ZAN	<i>Suregada zanzibarensis</i>	Kidimdim (Shambaa), Mdimu misitu (Swahili), Mdimu-pori (Lugulu)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
SWA	<i>Swartzia sp.</i>			
SWA/MAD	<i>Swartzia madagascariensis</i>	Kasanda (Fipa), Kasanda (Nyamwezi), Kiduha (Pogoro), Kilonde (Fipa), Mjelajela (Makonde), Mkababu (Nyaturu), Lowland Mkohola (Hehe), Mtaule (Makonde), Mtundu (Pogoro), Mulyasenga (Hehe)	Lowland	Timber, firewood, poles
SYM	<i>Symphonia sp.</i>			
SYM/GLO	<i>Symphonia globulifera</i>	Mziwaziwa (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
SND	<i>Synaenium sp.</i>	Hhatsinirpogaa (Iraaw), Mnuu (Shambaa), Mnuwa (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, ornamental
SND/GLA	<i>Synaenium glaucescens</i>	Kiuiwi (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
SND/GRA	<i>Synaenium grantii</i>	Mkaburi-njano (Swahili), Munyughe (Nyaturu)	Low & submontane	Ornamental, medicinal
SNP	<i>Synaptolepis sp.</i>			
SNP/ALT	<i>Synaptolepis alterifolia</i>	Mbibikiu (Swahili), Nzukumbi (Matengo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
SYN	<i>Synsepalum sp.</i>	Mkumbulu (Gogo), syn. <i>Afrosalsalicia sp.</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, fruits
SYN/BRE	<i>Synsepalum brevipes</i>	Misambia (Shambaa), syn. <i>Pachystela brevipes</i> , syn. <i>Sideroxylon brevipes</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
SYN/CER	<i>Synsepalum cerasiferum</i>	Mhyohoyo (Bondei), Mkumbulu (Pogoro), Msambia (Pogoro), Muohoyo (Shambaa), syn. <i>Afrosalsalicia cerasifera</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
SYN/MSO	<i>Synsepalum msolo</i>	Misambia (Shambaa), syn. <i>Pachystela msolo</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
SYN/PAS	<i>Synsepalum passargei</i>	Misambia (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
SYZ	<i>Syzygium sp.</i>	Mhikiti (Bena), Msalazi (Bena), Msichuhui (Bena), Mwengi (Bena)	Lowland	Edible fruits
SYZ/ARO	<i>Syzygium aromaticum</i>	Mkarafuu (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, Spices, agricultural
SYZ/COR	<i>Syzygium cordatum</i>	Mhugu (Matengo), Mlengamechs (Pogoro), Mng'wilyanyama (Makonde), Mnyonyo (Makonde), Mnyonyo (Matengo), Mshihwi-mazi (Shambaa), Msu (Fipa), Muvengi (Hehe), Mvenge (Matengo), Mwengi (Hehe), Mvungi (Hehe), Mzambarau (Matengo), Mziambarau (Matengo)	Lowland	Edible fruits
SYZ/CUM	<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	Misambarau (Pogoro), Mzambarau (Shambaa), Mzambarau (Swahili), Zambalawe (Sukuma)	Lowland	Exotic, shade, edible fruits, medicinal, timber
SYZ/GUI	<i>Syzygium guineense</i>	Mchovazi (Gogo), Mkwosi (Matengo), Mlama (Pare), Mshihwi (Shambaa), Msui (Pare), Msu (Fipa), Muuhuu (Hehe), Muvengi (Hehe), Mvungi msitu (Hehe), Mzambarau pori (Swahili), Mzambarupori (Pogoro)	Lowland	Edible fruits, medicinal, firewood, timber
SYZ/MAL	<i>Syzygium malaccensis</i>	Matyoksi (Shambaa), Matofaa (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, edible fruits, ornamental
SYZ/OWA	<i>Syzygium owariensis</i>	Ihugu (Matengo)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
SYZ/PAR	<i>Syzygium parvulum</i>	Mpamba (Shambaa), Mshihwi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
TAB	<i>Tabernaemontana</i> sp.	Mvelele (Gogo), Mwinsa (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
TAB/HOL	<i>Tabernaemontana holstii</i>	Mbwewe (Shambaa), Mlengwelengwe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Tabernaemontana pachysiphon</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
TAB/JOH	<i>Tabernaemontana johnstonii</i>	Irasha (Chagga), syn. <i>Tabernaemontana staphiana</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
TAB/PAC	<i>Tabernaemontana pachysiphon</i>	Kimwaga (Gogo), Mbwewe (Shambaa), Mlengwelengwe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Tabernaemontana holstii</i>	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
TAB/STA	<i>Tabernaemontana staphiana</i>	Mbwewe (Shambaa), Mlengwelengwe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Tabernaemontana johnstonii</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TAB/USA	<i>Tabernaemontana usambarensis</i>	Mbwewe (Shambaa), Mlengwelengwe (Shambaa), Mwapo (Chagga), syn. <i>Tabernaemontana ventricosa</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
TAB/VEN	<i>Tabernaemontana ventricosa</i>	Mbamba (Matengo), Mbwewe (Shambaa), Mkangalia (Matengo), Mtelawa (Matengo), Muambe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Tabernaemontana usambarensis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TAC	<i>Tacazzea</i> sp.			
TAC/API	<i>Tacazzea apiculata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TAM	<i>Tamarindus</i> sp.			
TAM/IND	<i>Tamarindus indica</i>	Chwaa (Luo), Mkwaju (Swahili), Msisi (Nyamwezi), Olmasambrai (Maasai), Omulama (Kurya)	Lowland	Fruits, Medicinal, Shade
TAP	<i>Tapiphyllum</i> sp.			
TAP/CIN	<i>Tapiphyllum cinerascens</i>	Kindokoli (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
TAP/FAD	<i>Tapiphyllum fadogia</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
TAP/FLO	<i>Tapiphyllum floribundum</i>	Mgondwi (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TAR	<i>Tarchoanthus</i> sp.			
TAR/CAM	<i>Tarchoanthus camphoratus</i>	Mfungufugu (Pare), Mkalambati (Kwere)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TRN	<i>Tarennia</i> sp.			
TRN/GRA	<i>Tarennia graveolens</i>	Egesonga (Kurya), Ekotobekela (Luo), Layudu (Luo), Ma-aari (Iraqw), Mrindati (Luo), Mshaghasha-chole (Shambaa), Msungura (Shambaa), Omumambo (Kurya), Ondati (Luo), Rayudhi (Luo)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
TRN/NEU	<i>Tarennia neurophylla</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TRN/NIG	<i>Tarennia nigrescens</i>	Mkarati (Lugulu), Mshaghasha-chole (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TRN/PAV	<i>Tarennia pavettoides</i>	Kitundu (Pare), Mghua-shamba (Shambaa), Mlashore (Swahili), Mpembati (Pogoro), Mpuma (Pogoro)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
TEC	<i>Teclea</i> sp.	syn. <i>Vepris</i> sp.		
TEC/AMA	<i>Teclea amaniensis</i>	Kilongolo (Shambaa), Mndizi (Shambaa), Nkwaati (Shambaa), syn. <i>Vepris amaniensis</i>	Low & submontane	Near endemic to the Usambaras
TEC/MES	<i>Teclea mespiliformis</i>	Kilongolo (Shambaa), Mndizi (Shambaa), Nkwaati (Shambaa), syn. <i>Vepris simplicifolia</i>	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicinal
TEC/NOB	<i>Teclea nobilis</i>	Kilongolo (Shambaa), Mdimu mwitu (Bondei), Mkwakowa (Chagga), Mndizi (Shambaa), Mpembeza (Pogoro), Mputsa (Hehe), Mtsi (Gogo), Nkwaati (Shambaa), syn. <i>Vepris nobilis</i>	Low & submontane	Woodfuel, Medicinal
TEC/SIM	<i>Teclea simplicifolia</i>	Kilongolo (Shambaa), Kyari (Chagga), Mndizi (Shambaa), Mputsa (Hehe), Mwahalo (Chagga), Nkwaati (Shambaa), Olgwai (Maasai), Orgwai (Maasai), Warfi (Iraqw), syn. <i>Vepris simplicifolia</i>	Submontane	Woodfuel, Medicinal
TEC/TRI	<i>Teclea trichocarpa</i>	Kilongolo (Shambaa), Lupembetsa (Hehe), Mndizi (Shambaa), Nkwaati (Shambaa), syn. <i>Vepris trichocarpa</i>	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicinal
TCM	<i>Tecoma</i> sp.			
TCM/STA	<i>Tecoma stan</i>	Mtekoma (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
TCR	<i>Tecomaria</i> sp.			
TCR/NVA	<i>Tecomaria nyassae</i>	Mnyalulomo (Gogo), Mnyalulumo (Hehe), Mspiongo (Matengo), Mununu (Hehe)	Submontane	Firewood, ornamental
TCT	<i>Tectona</i> sp.			
TCT/GRA	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	Majanimapana (Shambaa), Mtiki (Shambaa), Mtiki, Msaji (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, timber

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
TRS	<i>Teramnus sp.</i>			
TRS/LAB	<i>Teramnus labialis</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
TRS/MIC	<i>Teramnus micans</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
TRS/JUNC	<i>Teramnus uncinatus</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
TER	<i>Terminalia sp.</i>			
TER/AEM	<i>Terminalia aemula</i>	Mkulungu (Pogoro), syn. <i>Terminalia sambesiata</i>	Lowland	Timber, Woodfuel
TER/BRO	<i>Terminalia brownii</i>		Lowland	Timber, Woodfuel
TER/CAT	<i>Terminalia catappa</i>	Mkungu (Swahili)	Lowland	Fruits, timber, ornamental
TER/IVO	<i>Terminalia ivorensis</i>	Ivory Coast Almond (English)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental, shade
TER/KAI	<i>Terminalia kaiseriana</i>	syn. <i>Terminalia sericea</i>	Lowland	Timber, Woodfuel
TER/KIL	<i>Terminalia kilimandscharica</i>	Mkuliungu (Makonde), Mkulungu (Bondel), Mkuungo (Shambaa), Mpululu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Timber, Woodfuel
TER/MAN	<i>Terminalia mantaly</i>	<i>Terminalia</i> (English)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
TER/MOL	<i>Terminalia mollis</i>	Emelika (Maasai), Muruca (Nyaturu), Nijmya ngosha (Sukuma), Ologwaki (Maasai), Sohhi (Iraqw), syn. <i>Terminalia torulosa</i>	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicinal
TER/PRU	<i>Terminalia prunioides</i>	Mkuungo (Shambaa), Mpululu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicinal
TER/SAM	<i>Terminalia sambesiaca</i>	Mhugweluala (Shambaa), Mpululu (Lugulu)	Lowland	Timber, Woodfuel
TER/SER	<i>Terminalia sericea</i>	Kamwamba (Fipa), Mchuya (Makonde), Mfuuru (Nyaturu), Mpululu (Gogo), Mpululu (Hehe), Mzima (Nyamwezi), Woodfuel (Medicinal)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicinal
TER/SPI	<i>Terminalia spinosa</i>	Nijmya nkima (Sukuma), Olbukoi (Maasai), Sarakwi (Iraqw), syn. <i>Terminalia kaiseriana</i>	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicinal
TER/SPI	<i>Terminalia spinosa</i>	Mjengasiku (Kwere)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicinal
TER/STU	<i>Terminalia stuhlmannii</i>	Mgili (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Woodfuel, Medicinal
TER/SUP	<i>Terminalia superba</i>	Mwalambe (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, timber, ornamental
TER/TOR	<i>Terminalia torulosa</i>	Kalunguti (Fipa), Mkelenge (Fipa), Mkelenge (Nyamwezi), Mkoko (Shambaa), Mtisi (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Terminalia mollis</i>	Lowland	Firewood, poles
TES	<i>Tessmannia sp.</i>			
TES/MAR	<i>Tessmannia martiniana</i>	Misandarusi (Zigua)	Lowland	Gum copal, firewood
TTR	<i>Tetracera sp.</i>			
TTR/BOI	<i>Tetracera boiviniiana</i>	Mchelejembe (Zigua)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TET	<i>Tetradenia sp.</i>			
TET/RIP	<i>Tetradenia riparia</i>	Ikingiri (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Firewood, medicinal
THL	<i>Thelypteris sp.</i>			
THL/DEN	<i>Thelypteris dentata</i>		Low & submontane	Medicinal
THS	<i>Thespesia sp.</i>			
THS/DAN	<i>Thespesia danis</i>	Mkoko (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
THS/GAR	<i>Thespesia garckeana</i>	Mitowo (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Azanza garckeana</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, edible fruits
THE	<i>Thevetia sp.</i>			
THE/PER	<i>Thevetia peruviana</i>	Mkaburi-njano (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
THU	<i>Thuja sp.</i>			
THU/ORI	<i>Thuja orientalis</i>	Mkrismasi (Swahili), Msuja (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, ornamental
THN	<i>Thunbergia sp.</i>			
THN/GEN	<i>Thunbergia gentianoides</i>	Mtamvua (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
TIN	<i>Tinnea sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
TIN/AET	<i>Tinnea aethiopica</i>	Kapande (Nyamwezi), Migimbu (Shambaa), Mtumbulafigi (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
TIT	<i>Tithonia sp.</i>			
TIT/DIV	<i>Tithonia diversifolia</i>	Mophangwe-ne-ukoo (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, ornamental
TOD	<i>Toddalia sp.</i>			
TOD/ASI	<i>Toddalia asiatica</i>	Kitakula (Hehe), Lunatwa (Hehe), Mdakakomba (Swahili), Mdongonyezi (Pare)	Lowland	Medicinal
TOO	<i>Toona sp.</i>			
TOO/CIL	<i>Toona ciliata</i>	Msiderera-toona (Shambaa)	Low & Submontane	Exotic, timber
TRL	<i>Trachylobium sp.</i>	syn. Hymenaea sp.		
TRL/ANG	<i>Trachylobium angolensis</i>	Munanyo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TRL/VER	<i>Trachylobium verrucosum</i>	Mbani, Msandarusi (Swahili), Mkofugu (Pogoro), Mkumbi (Kwere), Mkumbi (Makonde), syn. Hymenaea verrucosum	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, gum
TRG	<i>Tragia sp.</i>			
TRG/BRE	<i>Tragia brevipes</i>	Mbawa (Shambaa), Mpupu (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, ornamental
TRA	<i>Trapa sp.</i>			
TRA/NAT	<i>Trapa natans</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
TCL	<i>Treculia sp.</i>			
TCL/AFR	<i>Treculia africana</i>	Maya (Matengo), Mfenesi-pori (Shambaa), Mwaya (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Edible seeds, Timber
TRE	<i>Trema sp.</i>			
TRE/GUI	<i>Trema guineense</i>	Eofu (Chagga), Misiginu (Shambaa), Msinga (Shambaa), syn. Trema orientalis	Low & submontane	Shade, firewood
TRE/ORI	<i>Trema orientalis</i>	Mpeho (Matengo), Mpewa (Matengo), Mshinga (Shambaa), Mubefu (Hehe), syn. Trema guineense	Low & submontane	Shade, firewood
TRP	<i>Triaspis sp.</i>			
TRP/MAC	<i>Triaspis macropteron</i>	Mukhatununtu (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal
TRP/MOZ	<i>Triaspis mozambica</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
TRI	<i>Tribulus sp.</i>			
TRI/TER	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i>	Mbigili (Nyaturu), Nkungu (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal
TRC	<i>Tricalysia sp.</i>			
TRC/ACI	<i>Tricalysia acidophylla</i>	Msinga (Shambaa), Ntua-vuha (Shambaa)	Lowland	Near endemic to the Usambaras
TRC/CAC	<i>Tricalysia caccondensis</i>	Mujengambuli (Nyaturu), Nganzu (Sukuma), syn. Tricalysia ruandensis	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TRC/MYR	<i>Tricalysia myrtifolia</i>	Saani (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TRC/OVA	<i>Tricalysia ovalifolia</i>	Mkahawa-pori (Lugulu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TRC/PAL	<i>Tricalysia pallens</i>	Kikwati (Lugulu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
TRH	<i>Trichilia sp.</i>	Nduruma (Chagga)	Lowland	Timber, firewood, shade
TRH/DRE	<i>Trichilia dregeana</i>	Mgoimazi-wa-mzitui (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Timber, firewood
TRH/EME	<i>Trichilia eremita</i>	Mgoimazi (Shambaa), Mgoimatse (Gogo), Mtatambi (Pogoro), Muhukulo (Makonde), Myoyo (Pogoro)	Lowland	Timber, firewood, shade
TRH/VOL	<i>Trichilia volkensii</i>	Mpaka (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Timber, firewood, shade
TCC	<i>Trichocladus sp.</i>			
TCC/ELL	<i>Trichocladus ellipticus</i>	Mkombeti (Shambaa), Muhuka (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
TCH	<i>Trichodesma sp.</i>			
TCH/ZEY	<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i>	Igungulu (Nyamwezi), Iwasha (Chagga), Munganga (Nyaturu)	Low & submontane	Medicinal

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
TRD	<i>Tridactyle sp.</i>			
TRD/TRI	<i>Tridactyle tridentata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
TLP	<i>Trilepisium sp.</i>	syn. <i>Bosqueia sp.</i>		
TLP/MAD	<i>Trilepisium madagascariense</i>	Mkwenampelele (Pogoro), Mzughu (Shambaa), syn. <i>Bosqueia phoberos</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal, fruits
TRM	<i>Trimeria sp.</i>			
TRM/GRA	<i>Trimeria grandifolia</i>	Midagha (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, firewood
TRF	<i>Triumfetta sp.</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
TRF/ANN	<i>Triumfetta annua</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
TRF/DEK	<i>Triumfetta dekindiana</i>	Lwelu (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal
TRF/DIG	<i>Triumfetta digitata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
TRF/MAC	<i>Triumfetta macrophylla</i>	syn. <i>Triumfetta tomentosa</i>	Lowland	Medicinal
TRF/RHO	<i>Triumfetta rhomboidea</i>		Lowland	Medicinal
TRF/TOM	<i>Triumfetta tomentosa</i>	syn. <i>Triumfetta macrophylla</i>	Lowland	Medicinal
TUR	<i>Turraea sp.</i>			
TUR/FLO	<i>Turraea floribunda</i>	Mtamagoa (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
TUR/HOL	<i>Turraea holstii</i>	Mlalwana (Shambaa), Mleawana (Shambaa), Mlingive (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
TUR/NIL	<i>Turraea nilotica</i>	Ningwiwe (Sukuma)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
TUR/ROB	<i>Turraea robusta</i>	Midwayu (Shambaa), Mghwedameno (Shambaa), Tumatumu (Iraqw)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
TUR/STU	<i>Turraea stuhlmannii</i>	Mkilika (Lugulu)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
UAP	<i>Uapaca sp.</i>			
UAP/GUI	<i>Uapaca guineensis</i>	Mchenza mwitu (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, timber
UAP/KIR	<i>Uapaca kirkiana</i>	Hekela msuku (Matengo), Mgulu (Gogo), Mkusu (Nyamwezi), Muguhu (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Timber, Fruits, firewood
UAP/NIT	<i>Uapaca nitida</i>	Mgombo (Makonde), Mngambu (Kwere)	Lowland	Timber, Fruits, firewood
UAP/PAL	<i>Uapaca paludosa</i>		Lowland	Timber, Fruits, firewood
UVA	<i>Uvaria sp.</i>		Lowland	Firewood, edible fruits
UVA/ANG	<i>Uvaria angolensis</i>	Msimba (Shambaa), Msofusimba (Shambaa)	Lowland	Firewood, edible fruits
UVA/KIR	<i>Uvaria kirkii</i>	Misofu (Lugulu)	Lowland	Firewood, edible fruits
UVA/WEL	<i>Uvaria welwitschii</i>		Lowland	Firewood, edible fruits
UVR	<i>Uvariadendron sp.</i>	Mshofu (Shambaa), Msofu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Firewood, edible fruits
UVR/GOR	<i>Uvariadendron gorganis</i>	Mkenene (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
UVR/KIR	<i>Uvariadendron kirkii</i>	Mkenene (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
UVR/OLI	<i>Uvariadendron oligocarpum</i>	Mkenene (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, firewood
UVR/PYC	<i>Uvariadendron pycnophyllum</i>	Mkenene (Shambaa)	Lowland	Endemic to the Usambaras
UVR/USA	<i>Uvariadendron usambarense</i>	Mkenene (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VAN	<i>Vangueria sp.</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VAN/ACU	<i>Vangueria acutiloba</i>	Mchengela (Pogoro)	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
VAN/API	<i>Vangueria apiculata</i>	Muhilu (Makonde), syn. <i>Vangueria madagascariensis</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
VAN/INF	<i>Vangueria infausta</i>	Kivireo (Chagga), Mdawa (Chagga), Mseka (Pogoro)	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
VAN/LIN	<i>Vangueria linearispala</i>	Baraghumo (Iraqw), Ingumi (Maasai), Ivili (Pogoro), Mapendo (Matengo), Msada (Hehe), Msambarawe (Hehe), Mulada (Nyaturu), Mviru (Pogoro), Ndigiti (Matengo), Ndwiro (Chagga), syn. <i>Vangueria tomentosa</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
VAN/MAD	<i>Vangueria madagascariensis</i>	Mdyampofu (Shambaa), Msaadasada (Pogoro), syn. <i>Vangueria volkensii</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
		Misada (Hehe), Msambalawe (Hehe), Mulande-nu-kue (Nyaturu), syn. <i>Vangueria acutiloba</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
VAN/TOM	<i>Vangueria tomentosa</i>	Mgulagai (Makonde), Msaada (Nyamwezi), Mvili (Shambaa), Mviu (Shambaa), syn. <i>Vangueria infausta</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
VAN/VOL	<i>Vangueria volkensii</i>	Theregho (Iraqw), syn. <i>Vangueria linearispala</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
VNG	<i>Vangueriopsis sp.</i>			
VNG/LAN	<i>Vangueriopsis lanciflora</i>	Mngelalya (Nyamwezi), Mngesenyia (Fipa), Msambalawe-lulenga (Hehe), Mtelalala (Makonde)	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
VPR	<i>Vepris sp.</i>	syn. <i>Teclea sp.</i>		
VPR/AMA	<i>Vepris amaniensis</i>	Kolongolo (Shambaa), Mndizi (Shambaa), Nkwati (Shambaa), syn. <i>Teclea amaniensis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VPR/GLO	<i>Vepris glomerata</i>	MlungusigitiMughwang'ombe (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VPR/NOB	<i>Vepris nobilis</i>	Kolongolo (Shambaa), Mndizi (Shambaa), Mzindizi (Lugulu), Nkwati (Shambaa), syn. <i>Teclea nobilis</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VPR/SIM	<i>Vepris simplicifolia</i>	Kolongolo (Shambaa), Mndizi (Shambaa), Nkwati (Shambaa), syn. <i>Teclea simplicifolia</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, poles
VPR/STL	<i>Vepris stoltzii</i>	Kolongolo (Shambaa), Mndizi (Shambaa), Nkwati (Shambaa), syn. <i>Vepris stoltzii</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VPR/STO	<i>Vepris stoltzii</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VER	<i>Vernonia sp.</i>	Baraii (Iraqw), Mpasa (Pare), Mtumbakotumbaku (Pogoro), Olmbasa (Maasai)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
VER/COL	<i>Vernonia colorata</i>	Hasaanda (Shambaa), Hashaanda (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal
VER/EXS	<i>Vernonia exsertiflora</i>	Aankwayi (Iraqw), Mlaviliva (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal
VER/OBC	<i>Vernonia obconica</i>	Mutumbotumbo (Nyaturu), syn. <i>Vernonia glabra</i>	Low & submontane	Medicinal
VER/SUB	<i>Vernonia subuligera</i>	Ighughu (Chagga), Mtugutu (Hehe)	Low & submontane	Medicinal
VIG	<i>Vigna sp.</i>			
VIG/UNG	<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>	Cow pea (English), Mandala (Hehe), Mikunde (Swahili), Mwende (Nyaturu), Nsili (Nyamwezi)	Lowland	Medicinal, food, agricultural
VIN	<i>Vincentella sp.</i>			
VIN/PAS	<i>Vincentella passargei</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VIS	<i>Vismia sp.</i>			
VIS/ORI	<i>Vismia orientalis</i>	Mkuntukuntu (Shambaa), Msakame (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood, fruits
VTL	<i>Vitellariopsis sp.</i>			
VTL/CUN	<i>Vitellariopsis cuneata</i>		Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VIT	<i>Vitex sp.</i>			
VIT/AMA	<i>Vitex amaniensis</i>	Mfulu (Shambaa), Mfuru (Shambaa), syn. <i>Vitex ferruginea</i>	Low & submontane	Fruits, near endemic to the Usambaras
VIT/AMB	<i>Vitex amboniensis</i>	Mfulu (Shambaa), Mfuru (Shambaa)	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
VIT/DON	<i>Vitex doniana</i>	Mfiudu (Matengo), Mfudwe (Matengo), Mfulu (Makonde), Mfulu (Pogoro), Mfulu (Shambaa), Mfuru (Kwere), Mfuru (Shambaa), Mfu (Swahili), Mihulu (Sukuma), Mkoga (Pogoro), Mpitimbi (Matengo), Mukoga (Hehe)	Lowland	Edible fruits, Timber
VIT/FER	<i>Vitex ferruginea</i>	Mfulu (Shambaa), Mfuru (Shambaa), syn. <i>Vitex amaniensis</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, Timber
VIT/FIS	<i>Vitex fischeri</i>	Mgobe (Shambaa), Misogang'holo (Sukuma)	Lowland	Edible fruits, Timber
VIT/IRI	<i>Vitex iringensis</i>	Mfiudu (Hehe), Mfudu (Swahili), Mfulu (Hehe), Mipulu (Nyamwezi), Mupulu (Nyaturu), syn. <i>Vitex payos</i>	Lowland	Edible fruits, timber
VIT/KEN	<i>Vitex keniensis</i>	Mfulu (Shambaa), Mfuru (Shambaa), Mkombachiko (Makonde), Mufuu (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Exotic, edible fruits, Timber, only planted in Amani and Lushoto
VIT/MAD	<i>Vitex madliensis</i>		Lowland	Edible fruits, Timber
VIT/MOM	<i>Vitex mombasae</i>	Mchinka (Fipa), Mfalali (Fipa), Mfuntu (Fipa), Mkula (Pogoro), Mtalali (Nyamwezi), Musarari (Nyaturu), Musasati (Hehe), Mutae (Nyaturu), Sungwi (Sukuma), Talali (Sukuma), Tlambaumo (Iraqw)	Lowland	Edible fruits, Firewood
VIT/STR	<i>Vitex strickeri</i>	Mfulu (Shambaa), Mfuru (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Edible fruits, Firewood
VOA	<i>Voacanga sp.</i>			

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
VOA/AFR	<i>Voacanga africana</i>	Mbwewe (Shambaa), Muambe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Voacanga lutescens</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VOA/LUT	<i>Voacanga lutescens</i>	Mbelebele (Pare), syn. <i>Voacanga africana</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VOA/OBT	<i>Voacanga obtusa</i>	Mbelewele (Shambaa), syn. <i>Voacanga thourisii</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
VOA/THO	<i>Voacanga thourisii</i>	Mbwewe (Shambaa), Muambe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Voacanga obtusa</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
WAL	<i>Waltheria</i> sp.			
WAL/IND	<i>Waltheria indica</i>	Ikhandagi (Nyaturu), Ikindagiri (Nyaturu), Mkanagasii (Hehe)	Lowland	Medicinal
WAR	<i>Warburgia</i> sp.			
WAR/ELO	<i>Warburgia elongata</i>	Mlifu (Shambaa)	Submontane	Medicinal, timber, firewood
WAR/STU	<i>Warburgia stuhlmanii</i>	Mpilipili (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, timber, firewood
WAR/JUGA	<i>Warburgia ugandensis</i>	Misokonii (Swahili), Mtakombwa (Hehe), Olsokonoi (Maasa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
WID	<i>Widdringtonia</i> sp.			
WID/NOD	<i>Widdringtonia nodiflora</i>	Mbani (Pogoro)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental
WRI	<i>Wrightia</i> sp.	Umbeiga (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal
XRD	<i>Xeroderris</i> sp.	syn. <i>Catumaregam</i> sp.		
XRD/STU	<i>Xeroderris stuhlmannii</i>	Midapanzuki (Hehe), Mnyenye (Fipa), Mnyenye (Lugulu), Mnyenye (Nyamwezi), Mnyinga (Gogo), Mnyinga (Shambaa), Njundu (Sukuma)	Lowland	Timber, Medicinal
XER	<i>Xeromphis</i> sp.			
XER/OBO	<i>Xeromphis obovata</i>	Mdasha (Shambaa), Mdyasha (Shambaa), Mng'andoka (Makonde), syn. <i>Catumaregam spinosa</i>	Lowland	Firewood
XRP	<i>Xerophyta</i> sp.			
XRP/SPE	<i>Xerophyta spekei</i>	Isumbi-lya-nguku (Nyamwezi), Monkey chair (English)	Lowland	Firewood, medicinal
XIM	<i>Ximenia</i> sp.			
XIM/AME	<i>Ximenia americana</i>	Mitrio (Nyaturu), Mtumbatumba (Hehe), Mtumbitumbi (Kwere), Mtundutwa (Pare), Mtundwa (Nyamwezi), Mtundwahavi (Hehe), Mtundwi (Shambaa), Nhundwa (Sukuma)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
XIM/CAF	<i>Ximenia caffra</i>	Lama (Maasa), Ma-aayangu (Iraaqw), Mhembwe (Nyamwezi), Mpingipi (Pogoro), Mpingi (Makonde), Mpingipi (Matengo), Mtrondwe (Nyaturu), Mtundwa (Nyamwezi), Mtungwa (Pogoro), Mutundwa (Hehe), Nhundwa (Sukuma), Olemo (Luo), Omuseka (Kurya)	Lowland	Edible fruits, firewood
XLC	<i>Xylocarpus</i> sp.			
XLC/GRA	<i>Xylocarpus granatum</i>	Mkomafi (Swahili)	Mangrove	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel
XYL	<i>Xylopia</i> sp.			
XYL/AET	<i>Xylopia aethiopica</i>	Mlawia (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel
XYL/ANT	<i>Xylopia antunesii</i>	Mshanene (Nyamwezi), Mtimbambuzya (Fipa)	Lowland	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel
XYL/COL	<i>Xylopia collina</i>	Mpwea (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel
XYL/PAR	<i>Xylopia parviflora</i>	Mchafu (Lugulu), Mlawia (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel
XLT	<i>Xylothecca</i> sp.			
XLT/TET	<i>Xylothecca tetensis</i>	Mjabu (Makonde), Msekaseka/Njabu (Makonde)	Lowland	Medicinal, woodfuel, ornamental
XYM	<i>Xymalos</i> sp.			
XYM/MON	<i>Xymalos monospora</i>	Ikeko (Pare), Kidimdim (Hehe), Mbuli (Hehe), Mburuu (Fipa), Mhwala (Gogo), Mtsengela (Gogo), Musebele (Hehe), Mvungawiza (Shambaa), Ndiri (Chagga)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, poles, woodfuel, timber
ZAL	<i>Zaleya</i> sp.			
ZAL/PEN	<i>Zaleya pentandra</i>	Munyiguu (Nyaturu)	Lowland	Medicinal

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
ZAN	<i>Zanha sp.</i>			
ZAN/AFR	<i>Zanha africana</i>	Atego (Luo), Mdaula (Shambaa), Mkalya (Nyamwezi), Mkwanga (Shambaa), Mnguhumo (Iraqw), Mugrilama (Kurya), Mujiru (Nyaturu), Muvanga (Hehe), Mwanganya (Gogo), Ng'walya (Sukuma), Nkalya (Sukuma), syn. <i>Dialopsis africana</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood, fruit
ZAN/GOL	<i>Zanha golungensis</i>	Mnkwanga (Shambaa)	Low & submontane	Medicinal, fuel wood
ZNT	<i>Zanthoxylum sp.</i>	Mfuakumbi (Bena), Mlungu (Nyaturu), Mrere (Bena), Mulungulungu (Hehe), Mulungutitu (Nyaturu), Mvele (Bena), Nungubashite (Sukuma)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
ZNT/BRA	<i>Zanthoxylum braunii</i>	Mlungulungu (Pogoro), syn. <i>Zanthoxylum deremense</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
ZNT/CHA	<i>Zanthoxylum chalybeum</i>	Hombo-muungu (Shambaa), Mhumngu (Lugulu), Mjafari (Swahili), Mikonta (Shambaa), Mkunungu (Shambaa), Mlungulungu (Hehe), Mlungulungu (Lugulu), Mlungulungu (Nyamwezi), Mnungu (Shambaa), Msale (Pare), Murongo (Kurya), Nungu gwa mapando (Sukuma), Oluisuki (Maasai), Roko (Kurya), syn. <i>Zanthoxylum markerisyn.</i> <i>Zanthoxylum oltoriam</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, food, fuel wood
ZNT/DER	<i>Zanthoxylum deremense</i>	Mhombu-kibabe (Shambaa), syn. <i>Zanthoxylum braunii</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, food, fuel wood
ZNT/GIL	<i>Zanthoxylum gillettii</i>	Mfuakumbi (Shambaa), Mhangana (Gogo), Mhombu (Shambaa), Mhombu (Zigua), Mkome (Hehe), Mlungulungu (Bondel), Mlungulungu (Hehe), Mlungulungu (Shambaa), Mlungulungu (Zigua)	Lowland	Medicinal, food, fuel wood
ZNT/HOL	<i>Zanthoxylum holtzianum</i>	Kibabe (Shambaa), Mhombu-muungu (Shambaa), Mjafari (Swahili)	Lowland	Medicinal, food, fuel wood
ZNT/MAR	<i>Zanthoxylum markeri</i>	Mdalu (Nyamwezi), Mlungulungu (Nyamwezi), syn. <i>Zanthoxylum chalybeum</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
ZNT/MIL	<i>Zanthoxylum mildbraedii</i>	Kibabe (Shambaa), Mhombu-muungu (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
ZNT/OLI	<i>Zanthoxylum oltoriam</i>	Mnungu (Kwere), syn. <i>Zanthoxylum chalybeum</i>	Lowland	Medicinal, fuel wood
ZNT/USA	<i>Zanthoxylum usambarense</i>	Kibabe (Shambaa), Mhombu-muungu (Shambaa), Mlungulungu - mdodo (Hehe)	Submontane	Medicinal, food, fuel wood
ZEN	<i>Zenkerella sp.</i>			
ZEN/EGR	<i>Zenkerella egregia</i>	Mhangaa-mdodo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
ZEN/GRO	<i>Zenkerella grotei</i>	Mfunda (Shambaa), Mhangaa-mdodo (Shambaa)	Lowland	Medicinal, firewood
ZIZ	<i>Ziziphus sp.</i>			
ZIZ/ABY	<i>Ziziphus abyssinica</i>	Kagowole (Nyamwezi), Mpiripiri (Matengo), Mutanula (Hehe), Qal-landi (Iraqw), Ufuru (Matengo)	Lowland	Edible fruits
ZIZ/MAU	<i>Ziziphus mauritiana</i>	Mkunazi (Swahili), Mtungutu (Gogo)	Lowland	Exotic, edible fruits, firewood
ZIZ/MUC	<i>Ziziphus mucronata</i>	Ghaghari (Iraqw), Kagowole (Nyamwezi), Lango (Luo), Mnyangwe (Gogo), Msarakanga (Kurya), Mughughunu (Nyaturu), Mutanula (Hehe), Ngugunu (Sukuma), Oloilelei (Maasai)	Lowland	Edible fruits
ZIZ/PUB	<i>Ziziphus pubescens</i>	Mgagawe (Shambaa), Mguguni (Shambaa), Mkunazi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Firewood

## 4.2 Bamboo species by Latin names

Code	Latin name	Vernacular name(s)	Habitat	Notes
ARU	<i>Arundinaria sp.</i>	syn. <i>Simarundinaria sp.</i>		
ARU/ALP	<i>Arundinaria alpina</i>	Mwanzi (Swahili), syn. <i>Jushania alpina</i> , syn. <i>Simarundinaria alpina</i>	Montane	Tall grass like <i>Bambusa</i>
ARU/TOL	<i>Arundinaria talange</i>	Mwanzi (Swahili), syn. <i>Jushania alpina</i> , syn. <i>Simarundinaria alpina</i>	Low & submontane	Exotic, poles, weaving
BAM	<i>Bambusa sp.</i>			
BAM/BAM	<i>Bambusa bambos</i>	Mwanzi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, poles, weaving
BAM/MIUL	<i>Bambusa multiplex</i>	Mwanzi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, poles, weaving
BAM/NUT	<i>Bambusa nutans</i>	Mwanzi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, poles, weaving
BAM/TEX	<i>Bambusa textilis</i>	Mwanzi (Swahili)	Lowland	Exotic, ornamental, hedge
BAM/VUL	<i>Bambusa vulgaris</i>	Asi (Shambaa), Lasi (Shambaa)	Lowland	Exotic, <i>Bambusa</i>
CHN	<i>Chimono-bambusa sp.</i>			
CHN/HOO	<i>Chimono-bambusa hookeriana</i>	Mwanzi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, weaving
ORE	<i>Oreobambos sp.</i>			
ORE/BUC	<i>Oreobambos buchwaldii</i>	Mwanzi (Swahili)	Low & submontane	Exotic, building, weaving
OXT	<i>Oxytenanthera sp.</i>			
OXT/ABY	<i>Oxytenanthera abyssinica</i>	Kitindi (Hehe), Mulanzi (Hehe), syn. <i>Oxytenanthera braunii</i>	Submontane	<i>Bambusa</i> wine, building, weaving
OXT/BRA	<i>Oxytenanthera braunii</i>	Mwanzi (Swahili), syn. <i>Oxytenanthera abyssinica</i>	Low & submontane	Exotic, building, weaving



## REFERENCES

Hamilton, A.C. (1989). The place and the problem. A survey of forest types on the East Usambaras using the variable-area tree plot method. In A.C.

Hamilton & R. Bensted-Smith (eds.). *Forest conservation in the East Usambara Mountains Tanzania*. IUCN, Gland. Pp 213-226.

Iversen, S.T. (1991). The Usambara mountains, North- East Tanzania: Phytogeography of the vascular plant flora. Uppsala University, Uppsala.







